

UMASS/AMHERST

2



312066005312100

MASSACHUSETTS
STATE COLLEGE

GOODELL
LIBRARY



Per

SF

333

A1

N4

Per

N3

THIS BOOK-PLATE IS A GIFT OF DR. WILLIAM GOODELL

NEW ENGLAND GOAT NEWS

Official Publication of the Massachusetts Council of Milk Goat Breeders' Associations, Inc.

VOL. III, No. 1

JANUARY 1941

YEARLY SUBSCRIPTION 50 CENTS
SINGLE COPIES 5 CENTS EACH

ESSEX

The January meeting of the E. C. M. G. B. A. will be held Friday evening, Jan. 10, 1941 in the Dairy Building of the Essex Aggie. After the business meeting the program will be in charge of the entertainment committee; we don't know what they have in store for us, so can make no predictions, but we are sure of one thing—we'll all have a good time. Come and see.

WESTERN

Members please take notice! Our January meeting will not take place the usual second Wednesday in January. It will be held Thursday, January 9, 1941 at 8 P. M. at the Hampden County Improvement League Building. The program at the Agricultural meeting in Worcester falls on our regular meeting night necessitating the change in our date.

CENTRAL

The Central Group will meet in conjunction with the Annual Meeting of the Mass. Council at Worcester on the 5th of January, 1941.

MIDDLESEX

Because our regular meeting day will fall on January 1st, the date of the meeting has been changed to Friday, January 3rd. Same place — 19 Everett St., Concord. Same time—8 P. M. Your new officers will be in charge, so let's give them our heartening support by being present. We will be looking for YOU.

GOAT SUPPLIES AND REMEDIES

SPECIAL: Two color Goat Milk Bottle Caps, heavy waxed on pure white stock. 500—75c, 1000—\$1.40 Postpaid.

Flemings Hornstop — Milk Pails
Mineralized Salt Licks and Holders
Capsule Tongs — Jaw Spreaders

Coopers Worm Capsules

Halters — Collars — Blankets

Three different sizes Goat Bells

Milking Does and 1940 Kids.

Breeders of Toggs & Saanens

Park View Goat Dairy

110 North Parkway Phones 37535
Worcester, Mass. 45706

Gordon S. Prescott—Harry R. Prescott, Jr.
Proprietors

COMING EVENTS

Jan. 3, 8 P. M.—The Middlesex Group will meet at 10 Everett St., Concord.

Jan. 8—Worcester Memorial Auditorium, Worcester, Mass. Something doing from 1 to 10 P. M. Come early and stay late. This is the best program ever. Give it your support by being present.

Jan. 8—The Central Group will meet in conjunction with the annual meeting at Worcester.

Jan. 9, 8 P. M.—The Western Group will meet at the Hampden County Imp. League Bldg., West Springfield, Mass.

Jan. 10, 8 P. M.—The Essex Group will hold their meeting and entertainment at the Dairy Bldg., of the Essex Aggie, Hathorne, Mass.

Jan. 12, 2 P. M.—The Plymouth-Bristol and South Eastern Groups will hold a joint meeting in the Grand Army Hall, Turnpike St., East-ondale.

SOUTH EASTERN PLYMOUTH — BRISTOL

The Plymouth-Bristol and South Eastern Massachusetts Associations will hold a joint meeting in January. The date will be Sunday, the 12th, at 2:00 o'clock, in Grand Army Hall, Turnpike St., Eastondale. Turnpike Street runs parallel with Washington Street, Route 138. Those heading south turn left at Easton Green—those heading north continue straight ahead at fork by Brooks Farrar's stand. It is hoped all members who possibly can will attend, as an interesting program is being planned.

MAIL BAG

Mr. O. L. Seaver, Route 1, Box 43, Amherst, Mass., who is chairman of the Goat Breeders' program of "Farm and Home Week" at the State College, Amherst, is very anxious to receive suggestions from any or all members.

What are your views in regard to a semi-annual dinner to be held that evening at the college or elsewhere? Would you attend? Mr. Seaver is anxious to please everyone. Send him a letter or card now!

Have you seen the New Book put out by the Elmore Milling Co., Inc., Oneonta, N. Y. entitled "Care and Feeding of Dairy Goats"? If you have not read it be sure to send a postal card to them requesting a copy and telling them you saw their ad in the New England Goat News. Thanks.

ANNUAL MEETING

The Annual Meeting of the Massachusetts Council of Milk Goat Breeders Associations, Inc., will be held at Worcester Memorial Auditorium, Lincoln Sq., Worcester, Mass., on January 8, 1941 at 1:00 P. M. sharp. It is hoped that everyone interested in goats will avail themselves of the privilege of hearing the fine speakers that have been arranged for by A. W. Lombard of the Department of Agriculture, Room 136, State House, Boston, Mass.

A. J. Blackhall, President, presiding.
"Forage Crops for Dairy Goats" — Anthony Chace, Swansea.

"What We Are Trying To Do At Evergreen"—Mrs. H. C. Struven, No. Lovell, Maine.

"How To Keep Your Goats Healthy"—Dr. Harris W. Hantman, B.S., D.V.M., Middlesex University, Waltham.

"Conditioning Goats for Showing"—Robert Campbell, Topsfield.

"Raising Blue Ribbon Kids"—Miss Mary L. Farley, Sherborn.

"What Can Be Done With Goat Products"—Dr. Marion Baldwin, Killingly, Connecticut.

Discussion.

5:00—Adjourn for supper—Mr. Duncan Gillies will be in charge of tickets.

6:30—Evening Session.

"Mastitis Control and Detection in Milking Animals"—L. E. Bober, Babson Company, Chicago, Illinois.

Logic and Humor on Life's Problems Today—Harvey Eastman, Slatersville, R. I.

General Discussion.

Come to renew your old acquaintances and meet new ones.

Enjoy a day and evening of pleasure while gaining valuable information on goats.

Order your tickets now
for the

DINNER

in conjunction with the
Union Agricultural Meeting

Wednesday, January 8, 1941

at 6.30 p. m.

D. M. Gillies

Box 138, West Boylston, Mass.

THE NEW ENGLAND GOAT NEWS

Published Monthly by
Massachusetts Council of Milk Goat Breeders' Associations, Inc.
V. E. CULLINGTON, Editor
23 Eaton Street, Reading, Mass., Phone Reading 1568-M

ADVERTISING RATES:—\$1 per column inch on page 1. On all other pages, full page \$12.00—½ page \$7.00, ¼ page \$4.00—60c per column inch. Classified ads 10c per line of six words, 3 lines 25c, minimum charge 25c. All advertising, 6 issues for the price of 5. Any advertisement, the sense and value of which is materially affected by error, will be given a republication without charge in the following month's issue, providing the advertiser gives notice, in writing, before the fifteenth of the month. No republication will be given on account of an error which does not affect the meaning or value of advertisement, or on account of an error made by the advertiser in the copy. All advertising and news copy must be in the hands of the editor before the fifteenth of the month preceding the date of publication, together with cash, personal check or money order. We may or may not agree with contributing articles, but the NEWS is printed for the good of the goat industry as a whole. We will not take ads from breeders whom we know misrepresent their stock.

THE ANNUAL SOJOURN

As there are so many members of our Associations who have shown considerable interest in our trip to the Chicago A. M. G. R. A. meeting that I will again endeavor, as I did last year, to submit our itinerary. As all know, our trip came at a time when the elements had no regard for travelers.

Frank McGauley and I started amid ice, sleet and snow with the thermometer hovering around the frigid point to attend the A. M. G. R. A. Annual Meeting. We travelled cautiously over the ice-covered roads and at 10 P. M. arrived at Tonawanda, Penna. Here we put up for a welcomed night's sleep. Our second night found us in Ohio, where we again were able to get a few hours rest. Like all trips, we had an incident to remember of our trip for early Sunday morning Frank discovered that although we were here in Ohio, his overcoat was not—he had left it in Tonawanda. However, we decided it was too late to go back to Tonawanda as we were determined to be on hand for the meeting on schedule.

We arrived about 4 P. M. at the Hotel Stevens, met other members in the lobby, after which we found we had very comfortable accommodations and made use of them to rest ourselves before meeting Ray Kirby of Texas, who invited us to his quarters, there meeting some old friends, Mr. and Mrs. Homer Vigal, of Springfield, Ill., owners of an outstanding herd of goats which they desire to dispose of since their farm has been sold and they are now living in the city, were among those present. They have won more than 500 ribbons and prizes and are known from coast to coast. Mr. Vigal has judged many times at large fairs. Mrs. Vigal, herself, is an authority on goats. It is regrettable they are leaving the goat business at this time, and I sincerely hope they will return to the fold in the near future with an even larger herd.

As we have stated in the past, we would like to have the Annual Meeting spread out to other territories. In this respect we are glad to report that during the course of the evening Mr. Kirby presented us with a petition, already signed by 30 members of the

A. M. G. R. A. in good standing, to have the Annual Meeting transferred to California next year. Inasmuch as Frank McGauley had last year suggested that the meeting be moved to Ohio or New York, he was asked to present the petition. He did so at the Tuesday meeting.

On Monday morning the directors held a meeting. Mr. Walton and I, under the able guidance of Miss Marsh, spent a large part of the day checking paid-up memberships and proxies. At noon we had lunch with Mr. TeWalt and later were among the guests of Dr. Burnett at dinner, held in the main dining room of the Stevens Hotel. The doctor proved a most gracious host and treated us royally. After dinner we were visited by many friends, which rounded out the day.

At 10 A. M. Tuesday, we found ourselves sitting in on the business meeting. Several recommendations were suggested and discussed, some of which were put into motions. To our viewpoint, one of the most important was the suggestion of moving the meeting to be held in California. At this point Frank McGauley discussed at length on this subject and Ray Kirby put forth a motion.

After a long discussion it finally ended by being decided that next year it will be put on the ballot for the membership to definitely give their decision.

Another motion was made to reduce the membership dues to \$1.00, which, after many pros and cons was lost. Frank McGauley offered a compromise motion to have it read \$1.50. This was passed and you now have an organization which is working very hard toward the uplift of the goat. A committee was formed to draw up a new set of standards. It was also suggested that each State should appoint a delegate to sit in with the board of directors, each delegate being an A. M. G. R. A. member, with

(Continued on Page Four)

HOEGGER'S HEALTH PLAN FOR GOATS

MEANS LESS WORRY, less sick goats, More Milk, longer lactation, better conditioned goats.

Treat regularly with HOEGGER'S WORM COMPOUND No. 288,
¼ lb. \$2.00.

Organic Minerals No. 278, ½ lb. \$0.85.

Other important and necessary compounds for the goat:

Hoegger's Tonic Conditioner. Hoegger's Diarrhea Compound.

Hoegger's Spray Sect, for lice control.

Also Barn and Dairy Equipment:

Aluminum milking pail, 4-quart capacity, Electric Disbudding Irons

4 Quart Aluminum Milking Pail. Special Price \$2.00 F. O. B. Hanson.

KID HOLDING STALLS: Very useful in disbudding.

Special Price On These Stalls While They Last

Regular \$5.85 for \$3.25 F. O. B. Hanson.

Heavy Feed Pans

Electric and Hand Clippers

Milk Scales

Iodized Salt Blocks and Holders

Bottle Capper

Kid Nipples

A. L. WILLIAMS

Rep. Hoegger Goat Laboratory

Spring Street

Hanson, Mass.



ELMORE GOAT RATION

The highest grade ration for milking does obtainable.

Ask for our new free booklet

"Care and Feeding of Dairy Goats."

Elmore Milling Co., Inc.

ONEONTA, N. Y.

GINGER WAY

1 "Junket" Rennet Tablet
1 tablespoon cold water
1 pint milk
3 tablespoonfulls sugar
1 teaspoonful vanilla
½ cup whipping cream
Ginger snaps

Preserved Ginger

Break a ginger snap into each dessert dish. Make rennet-custard according to directions. Pour at once over ginger snaps. Let set until firm—about 10 minutes. Then chill in refrigerator. When ready to serve, top with whipped cream and a bit of grated preserved ginger.

PARK HOLME HERD

Advanced Registry Saanens and Nubians

MRS. LOUISE VIGAL

R. R. 4 Springfield, Ill.

3 SAANEN BUCKS—FOR SALE

All 3 are sons of La Suisse Sunny Jim No. 50202. Two are out of Milk Way Linda Victory No. S-1290 of 4-qt. milkers at her second kidding. One is out of Snow White Milk Way No. S-1291. Both of the does are blue bloods of the Milky Way Herds. Put blue blood into your herd with one of these bucks. Price reasonable.

W. E. MOODY

159 Holden St., Worcester, Mass.

Due to changing business conditions, selling our entire stable consisting of 1 Reg., 2 grade does and 1 Reg. Kid. Toggenburgs.

MRS. WOLFE

East Street East Foxboro, Mass.
Tel. Foxboro 181-3

A. T. N. HERD

Advance Registry Tested Toggenburgs

SPECIAL OFFER

Good until the end of January, 1941
Early Spring Buck Kids—\$50.00
F. O. B. 4 months.

Sired by Chikaming Marco Polo No. 54921; Royal's RAMA No. 62599 (Son of A. R. Sire, Van Dairy Royal, No. 50961).

DAMS—ADVANCE REGISTRY.
2300 lbs. milk and over 101 lbs. of butter-fat and over.

A. M. G. R. A. Registration.

A. T. N.

Murray D. Agate, Rt. 4, Box 54
Medford, Oregon

WESTERN NEWS

The Christmas Party of Western Group was a grand success. We must admit the ladies can cook and there was plenty to eat. We enjoyed our meal by candlelight, part of the decorative scheme of the Sherwoods who exercised their talent on this phase of the affair. Our many thanks to them and to Mrs. Strahan and Mr. Williams for their work on the food and general arrangements.

The December meeting was also annual election night. The retiring officers were given three rising cheers for their accomplishments during the year. The following slate of officers elected for 1941 will have to do some hard work to match their record: Pres.—Mr. A. G. Miller; Vice-Pres.—Anne Sherwood; Treas.—Willard McKinstry; Recording Sec.—Mrs. T. B. Strahan; Corr. Sec.—Henry Burrows; Delegates to State Council—Langdon Kellogg and Ed. Williams; Directors—Wm. Holmes and Ted Strahan.

Anne Sherwood sprung the surprise of the evening. She has donated to the Association a silver trophy to be awarded to the best animal showing at the June goat show. Members of the W. M. D. G. B. A. are only eligible to receive the trophy. It is to be competed for annually. This is a thoughtful contribution and should be an added feature of our June show.

GOAT ATTAINS DIGNITY

The goat has long been a lowly, comic figure. As a consumer of tin cans, it is pictured often with a shantytown rubbish heap in the background. But a change is coming. Nanny and Billy are stepping out. The Massachusetts Department of Agriculture in its annual report recognizes them with more than passing reference.

The department tells of deep interest in goat breeding in Massachusetts and how production has increased over former years. "The Milk goat," says the report, "will unquestionably continue an important domestic animal in Massachusetts.

The department's discussion goes further, and here is where the laugh is no longer on the goat. The state's officials give goat milk and the dairies producing it an important rating equal to that of cows. So much so that they have asked all those engaged in the handling of goat milk to consider something not now existent—appropriate legislation for enactment by the General Court for sanitation and protection of the supply. Soon may the frisky goat have the law on its side.

Reprint from The Boston Globe

Advertise in the New England Goat News, it will pay dividends.

COME AND GET THEM!

At a fraction of cost we are offering these registered purebred Saanens with papers.

All State Inspected for brucellosis and tuberculosis this year.

Reason for sale: To restrict herd to does raised on our farm.

To avoid expense of correspondence and shipping our terms are *Cash and Carry* permitting the buyer to examine the goats before taking. Subject to prior sale.

No. 1—BRAINERD FAE 57863, S-1120; born Feb. 7, 1936. Sire, Maple City Jumbo 41521; dam, Brainerd Ruth Caroline 46335. Bred to Milcove Agamemnon 59526. About 2000 lb. lactation. White. Disbudded...\$35

No. 2—BELLAVANCE'S BRAINERD FAE 57864, S-1124; born Apr. 16, 1937. Sire, Bellavance's Franz Hofer 50904; dam, Brainerd Fae 57863. Bred to Milcove Agamemnon 59526. About 2000 lb. lactation. White. Dehorned...\$35

No. 3—CHIEFTAIN'S BLOSSOM OF RIO LINDA 47659, S-368. Sire, Linda Concordia's Chieftain of Three Oaks 39923; dam, Blossom of Rio Linda 35938. Advanced Registry 144. Bred to Milcove Agamemnon 59526. About 2600 lb. lactation. White. Dehorned...\$100.00

No. 4—CHIEFTAIN'S PRINCESS 52715; born Feb. 15, 1937. Sire, Rio Linda Chieftain's Lad 47290; dam, Rolph's Athol's Wanda 44366. Bred to Milcove Agamemnon 59526. About 1000 lb. lactation. White. Disbudded...\$30

No. 5—EDELWEISS JULIET 57454, S-1143; born Mar. 9, 1936. Sire, Supreme Challenger 49020; dam, Edelweiss Mimi 57453. Bred to Milcove Agamemnon 59526. Damaged udder but good breeder; was good milker. White. Hornless...\$20

No. 6—LAVINIA OF SUPERIOR 57520; born Sept. 4, 1937. Sire, Rio Linda Prince of Sunnyslope 44020; dam, Candida of Superior 54532. Bred to Milcove Agamemnon 59526. About 2000 lb. lactation. White. Hornless...\$35

No. 7—WANDA'S COLUMBINE 56737; born Apr. 20, 1938. Sire, Rolph's Sannie 45989; dam, Columbine Romana 42718. Bred to Milcove Agamemnon 59526. About 2000 lb. lactation. White. Hornless...\$40

No. 8—MILCOVE ARIADNE 59527; born Mar. 30, 1939. Sire, Edetweiss Romeo 59516; dam, Edelweiss Imogen 59517. Bred to Milcove Ulysses 58529. White. Hornless. First kidder...\$25

No. 9—MILCOVE FAERIE FAE 62823; doe kid born Apr. 20, 1940. Sire, Edelweiss Tybalt 57452; dam, Bellavance's Brainerd Fae 57864. White. Dehorned—improperly dehorned...\$15

No. 10—MILCOVE RUNELLA 62824; doe kid born Feb. 28, 1940. Sire, Milcove Ajax 59524; dam, Edelweiss Imogen 59517. White. Dehorned...\$20

No. 11—MILCOVE ULYSSES 58529; born June 3, 1939. Buck. Sire, Louise's Bonnie Excelsior Chieftain 57776; dam, Wanda's Columbine 56737. White. Hornless...\$25

No. 12—MILCOVE AGAMEMNON 59526; buck; born Apr. 13, 1939. Sire, Bellavance's Victor's Laddie 59523; dam, Brainerd Snowball II 57865. White. Hornless...\$25

No. 13—APOLLO; wether; 18 months old; castrated. A willing, strong, gentle, draft goat, well broken. An ideal pet for children. White with handsome horns. Complete with goat harness and good wagon...\$20

SAW MILL COVE FARM

C. McKew Parr, owner
CHESTER, MIDDLESEX COUNTY, CONN.
Ralph J. Parker, Manager
Phone, Deep River, 774.

THE ANNUAL SOJOURN

(Continued from Page Two)

the right to discuss but with no voting privilege. Any kid can now be registered up to one year of age for 50 cents. It was also decided to change the date of the Annual Meeting to the first Monday following the 15th of September. This change of time should draw many more members to the meeting.

In the afternoon two prominent veterinarians spoke to the enjoyment of us all. In the evening, parties were enjoyed in all parts of the Hotel and our bedtime was extended to the small hours of the morning.

The only regrettable part of our trip was that weather conditions made it impossible for visitations which we had planned and looked forward to making. Remembering the spirit of good-will and friendship with which we were greeted last year we had hoped to revisit on this trip, and thereby show we appreciated and did not forget the hospitalities afforded us in 1939.

Wednesday found us homeward bound. We had an important stop to make at Tonawanda, Penna. You will recall Frank left his overcoat there. We retrieved the coat and continued on our way. We arrived at Frank's home town of Leicester about noon on Friday, and before saying good-by spent considerable time recounting our experiences and ended up by making plans for our trip to the next annual meeting which will be held in September at Chicago, Ill. The September weather should eliminate our overcoat worries and we are looking forward to the time of its arrival.

YOUNG AND MATURE STOCK

Male and female — of the four popular breeds.

E. M. HAYWARD

Springfield Vermont

ESSEX NEWS ITEMS

We were fortunate in having as guest speaker at the December meeting, Ralph Donaldson of the Mass. State College. Mr. Donaldson spoke on "Forage Crops". The question of growing at least a part of the crops necessary to feed our goats is one of increasing importance; and the subsequent question of which crops can be grown most economically follows closely. We were therefore much interested in the facts and figures which Mr. Donaldson presented as well as the pictures which he showed to illustrate his talk.

The program committee has submitted the following tentative program for the coming meetings of the year, speakers to be announced later. January, New Year's Party; February, "Sanitation in the Milk Room"; March, Annual meeting and "Haverhill Night"; April, Wirthmore Night; May, "Mastitis"; June, Middlesex University Night. For the annual banquet to be held probably in April, the committee is planning something extra special for entertainment. Just wait till you hear it!

Then, of course, there will be the Kid Show, maybe the last of June or the first of July; we can't announce the date yet.

And—last but not least—don't forget Topsfield Fair in September.

The Linebrook Herd starts the kidding season early in January. Miss Wales used the Antuitrin S. treatment quite successfully and feels that without it, freshening dates would be much later.

Chikaming Chloe Patrice No. 54922, a first freshener Toggenburg doe that has just completed her A. R. requirements in the herd of Mrs. Carl Sandburg, has been added to the Bay State Herd of Robert H. Campbell, Topsfield.

SOUTHEASTERN

At the Southeastern Massachusetts Association meeting on December 1, the question was raised as to what could be of more interest to breeders than means for improving their stock. It was stated that the key to this lies with the buck at stud, who by his transmitting power raises the quality or qualities of his kids above that of their mothers.

Unfortunately there is almost no data on what our bucks will do in this respect, as one member who is trying to pick bucks to breed his does to, pointed out, except possibly descent from some exceptional doe who herself might be a freak and not have transmitting power. The value of a buck is gauged more by an average of his ancestors, but in the final analysis depends on an average yield of his kids compared with their dams. Only one advertisement was found that made more than a cursory attempt to give the heredity of the buck offered.

The Chair pointed out that it would be necessary to make it worth while to buck owners to gather and use any such data, and it was suggested that the State Council or some such body could receive this and compute a rating for the buck, which the owner could use in his advertising. Data would necessarily be scant at first, and not too accurate, but now we have none at all.

The Chair appointed a mathematically-minded member to work out and submit a possible form to be used by buck owners, which would include as many of the important characteristics as possible that are of interest in breeding. This member had incautiously stated that a program of this kind would merit a fair amount of his time.

GOAT MILK

Members listed below can supply you with goat milk. Phone, write or call on them.

Mary E. Gould, King St., Norfolk. Tel. Franklin 191-11.

Robert H. Campbell, Lockwood Lane, Topsfield. Phone Tops. 239-3.

Hampson's Farm, 49 Commonwealth Rd., Cohitate. Natlek 1283-J.

If you are a member of our association and would like to have your name added to this column contact the editor after the Annual Council Meeting.

SOUND PROFITS

When you can see, and feel a profit—and hear it jingle—you know you really have it.

With goats, as with other dairy animals, feeds and feeding play an important part in profit-making.

When the feed may safely be used in quantities necessary to support high production—when it continues to maintain the condition of the animals—then you have a profitable ration.

HERE'S A COMBINATION THAT
HAS PROVED IT'S WORTH

WIRTHMORE

GOAT PELLETS
AND
FITTING RATION

RAISE DAIRY GOATS



Eight to ten goats can be kept as cheaply as one cow.

—U. S. Dept. of Agri. This means opportunity in goat dairying or home milk supply. Learn about it in this monthly magazine—3 years \$1; introductory 5 months 10c.

DAIRY GOAT JOURNAL
Dept. NE Fairbury, Nebr.

MAIL BAG

Mr. Rudolf Fischer of West Peabody has sold to Mr. Dusette of Lynnfield a twin doe from the famous "Brown Sugar" bred to Linebrook Mor No. 62742.

The new officers for the Conn. Valley D. G. B. Assoc. are as follows: Pres.—O. L. Seaver; Vice Pres.—A. Neuhauser; Sec.—Greta Seaver; Treas.—Eugene Garlick; Delegates—Neuhauser and Seaver; Director for 3 years—Carl Rudolph.

Dr. George L. Drury, who is well known to many goat breeders in this state, has sent us a copy of the Reprint from the Journal of Dairy Science, Nov. 1940 Composition of Goat Milk of Known Purity by Hermann C. Lythgoe. The tables are well worth studying and should be of great value to goat breeders in the future.

On Thursday, January 9, 1941, at 2 P. M., Miss May L. Farley's brother, the noted Prof. A. J. Farley of New Brunswick, N. J., will address the Massachusetts Fruit Grower's Association. His subject being "Nutrition of the Apple Tree."

ORANGE FLUFF
RENNET-CUSTARD

- 1 pkg. Orange "Junket" Rennet Powder
1 pint milk
 $\frac{1}{2}$ cup whipping cream
 $\frac{1}{4}$ cup sugar

1 large or 2 small naval oranges
Make rennet-custard according to directions. Then chill in refrigerator.

Specializing in
GOAT FEEDS, HAY & GRAIN
CURLEY BROS.

North Ave. Wakefield
Tel. Crys 0153

TOGGENBURGS

V. E. CULLINGTON,

23 Eaton St., Reading, Mass.

Tel. Reading 1568-M



TOGGENBURGS

FRANK M. McGAULLEY

Leicester, Mass.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

Rates:—Classified ads 10c per line of six words, 3 lines 25c minimum charge 25c. All copy must be in the hands of the editor before 15th of each month.

When ready to serve, top with whipped cream, and across cream, place sections of orange. If orange is large, use 4 half sections; if small, use 4 whole sections for each dish of dessert.

PUMPKIN RENNET-CUSTARD

- 1 pkg. Lemon or Orange "Junket" Powder
1 pint milk
 $\frac{3}{4}$ cup canned pumpkin
1 tbsp. brown sugar
 $\frac{1}{2}$ teaspoon cinnamon
 $\frac{1}{4}$ teaspoon ginger

Set out individual dessert glasses. Warm milk with pumpkin, sugar and spices until LUKEWARM — not hot. A few drops of the mixture on the inside of the wrist should feel comfortably warm. Remove from stove. Add "Junket" Rennet Powder. Stir immediately and briskly not more than one minute. Pour at once into dessert dishes. Let set until firm—about 10 minutes. Then chill in refrigerator. When ready to serve top with slightly sweetened flavored whipped cream, if desired.

HONEY-NUT RENNET CUSTARD

- 1 "Junket" Rennet Tablet
1 tablespoonful cold water
1 pint milk
3 tablespoonfuls honey
 $\frac{1}{2}$ cup pecans

Chop pecans and divide among dessert glasses. Dissolve the "Junket" Rennet Tablet in cold water. Add honey to milk and warm to LUKEWARM in top of double boiler, stirring to be sure honey blends with milk. Remove from stove and add dissolved "Junket" Rennet Tablet. Stir quickly for a few seconds; pour at once over the nuts. Let set until firm—about 10 minutes. Then chill in refrigerator. When ready to serve, garnish with whipped cream and honey.

WARM WATER

This is the season of the year when warm water will pay big dividends by increasing the milk flow of the does.

Good milk can be produced by clean handling.

FOR SALE

2 PURE BRED SAANEN BUCKS—Mrs. Mildred Breault, R. F. D. No. 1, Fitchburg, Mass. J-759

WANTED

WE WILL BUY and pay best prices for kids, lambs or calves. Call or write to the Boston Meat Market, 151 Endicott St., Boston. Tel. Cap. 1289. N-714

I will always buy fat Goats or Kids

Send a card or phone

DE ROSA MEAT MARKET

34 Salem St. Boston, Mass.
Tel. Laf. 6457

Goat Milk Bottle Caps — Two colors, with pull, in tubes 500, 60c; 1000, \$1.00; postpaid east of Chicago.

Goat Halters—Black Leather, 85c each.
Goat Collars—3-4 in. black leather, 45c each.

Stainless Steel Hooded Pails—4 qt., \$5 each.

Goat Blankets—36 in., \$2.75 each.
Iodized Mineral Salt Bricks, doz. \$4.50.

Paper Milk Bottles per 1000—1-2 pt., \$14.55; 1 qt., \$18.15; 1 qt., \$23.25.

Prime Electric Fence Controls, \$9.95 to \$44.50 each.

Tie Cut Chains, Brushes, Cards and Animal Remedies.

ROSS BROS. CO.

Cor. Foster and Commercial Sts.
WORCESTER, MASS.

SEALRIGHT
SINGLE SERVICE
PAPER MILK BOTTLES

Stock Design
Quart size only

Easy to fill. Light in weight. No deposits necessary. No washing or storing. Standard flat caps and hood-seal caps, both plain and printed, carried in stock.

Write for samples and prices.

Distributed by

PAPER
GOODS CO.

270 Albany
Street
Cambridge
Mass.



HOOD SEAL CAP

TRO. 9627-8-9

BUCK SERVICE

TOGGENBURG BUCK SERVICE

Chickaming Charlemagne No. 56623, whose dam (Cloverleaf Carlotta No. 48960) produced 2,626.3 lbs. milk, 9,735 lbs. butterfat in 10 months.

Sire—El Chivar's Sir Patrice No. 52494, naturally hornless.

J. E. HEBERT

207 Durfee Street Tel. 3-1236
New Bedford, Mass.

SAANEN BUCK

"Blue Hill Billy" No. 48398

100% Supreme Proven Sire
Bred by Frank L. Caton
Fee—\$3 for Grades—\$5 for Pure-breds.

GEORGE H. COPELAND

83 Depot St., South Easton, Mass.

PINELAND TIM TOM No. 59893

Saanen Buck Service with advanced Reg. blood lines. Dam has averaged 17.42 lbs. of milk per day during official test. Reg. Togg. buck from 8-qt. milker. Fee \$3.00.

FOR SALE—Two French Alpine Milk Goats, also closed in goat trailer. Reasonable. Tel. Crystal 0621-W.

LOUIS A. DANIELS

10 Wilson Ave., Wakefield, Mass.

BURNEWIN FARM

Topsfield, Mass.

At Stud

Toggenburg Buck

CHIKAMING PRINCE REYNIER
59,547

Owned by Dr. Frederic H. Packard

Service to a limited number of selected does. This buck is sired by Shonyo King Prince, 51,564 whose A. R. daughters include among others, the champion does Shonyo Prince Glory 52,260 and Shonyo Prince Ginevra 54,634 of the Chickaming Herd. His dam is the A. R. doe Shonyo Rey Sunshine, 52,255. Service fee \$10.00.

CHIKAMING MATADOR 59,580

Nubian Buck

Sire—Park Holme Caesar, 51,533 out of Chelsea of Park Holme, 40,105 by Park Holme Monarch Balfour 43,581.

Dam—Kemerling's Shirley May, 41,245 out of Shirley May, 39,632 by Shirley Rudolph, 37,811.

ROBERT H. CAMPBELL, Prop.,

Lockwood Lane

Telephone, Topsfield 239-3

TOGGENBURG BUCKS — Edghill Honor No. 58701, from Famous Edghill Farms Marshall, Ill. Sire, Mile High Eric, No. 48149. Dam, Edghill Jewel No. 36540. 2210 lbs., 10 months at 7 years of age. Also Waltham Andy No. 46525. His daughters are a credit to the Breed. Service fee \$3.00. Doe Kids and mature stock for sale. Waltham Goat Dairy, 355 Waverly Oaks Rd., Waltham. Route 60. Tel. 4058-W. M-512

CORFIELD BILLY BOY No. 59459

Hornless Toggenburg Buck. In three years 84% of his kids were does. None better here in New England if you are after offspring that will produce at the milk pail. Come and see for yourself.

MRS. WILLIAM GASKELL

Dawson Road Worcester, Mass.

FIVE CHIMNEYS

Linebrook, Ipswich, Mass.

Home of
LINEBROOK HERD GOAT DAIRY
Tel. Topsfield 238-5

Helen Wales, Dudley Corey,
Owner Herdsman

STUD LIST

SAANENS

Lord Ponjo of Newton 48858—his kids took 1st, 2nd and 3rd in grades and 1st and 2nd in pure bred Saanens at Topsfield Fair, 1940.

Abunda Jupiter 60578 — grandson of Bonnie Jess. He has 7 AR records behind him for production and butter fat.

TOGGENBURGS

Zion's Lane Prince of Wales 62304.
Linebrook Mor 62742 — grandson of Imported Nor.

VITAMINS IN GOAT MILK

Miscellaneous Bulletin No. 275 of the Department of Agriculture states that goat milk is the only food containing all the vitamins. It also states that pasteurization destroys certain vitamins.

Every goat dairyman should have a copy.

Advertise in the New England Goat News, it will pay dividends.

BUCK SERVICE

MEG'S DANDY BOY of Wilmington (Toggenburg) No. 53524. Harry Doyle, West St., Wilmington, Mass. A-228

SAANEN BUCK

"Le Baron Snowball"

Produces 5 to 6 qt. does first freshening.

Order early kids from these bucks

Toggenburg Buck

Out of 8 qt. doe from LaSuisse Stock

Mary E. Goold

King Street Norfolk

Tel. Franklin 191-11

AT STUD

Naturally Hornless Saanen Buck
Milkyway Athol Aare, A. M. G.
R. A. No. 54769

Sired 70% daughters last year.

L. C. KELLOGG & SONS

Westfield Mass.

AT STUD — TOGGENBURG BUCK

"SUNSHINE FINK'S COMMANDER" 59738

Sire—Imported "Fink" D. A. 53650.

Dam—A. R. doe "Sunshine Del Rio" 47923.

Grand Dam—A. R. doe "Mile High Josie" 45833. Service Fee \$5.00.

C. P. STONE

393 Walnut Street - Tel. 2576 - Bridgewater, Mass.

ALPINE BREEDERS

Williams "Don" Pure Bred French Alpine Buck

AT STUD

Son of the famous 7½ quart doe, Blue Ribbon Clarice

Grand Dam Blue Ribbon Clarita, 6 quart doe

Great Grand Dam, B. R. Mineth, 6 quart doe

Great Great Dam, Imported Madame Rolland, 6 quart doe

All does direct from Chateaubrian imported buck.

This young son of B. R. Clarice has some splendid show style does to his credit.

He is in the pink of condition for breeding

Has all of the characteristics desirable for the milking doe

FEE \$5.00

A. L. WILLIAMS

Spring Street

Hanson, Mass., Route 58

NEW ENGLAND GOAT NEWS

Official Publication of the Massachusetts Council of Milk Goat Breeders' Associations, Inc.

VOL. III, No. 2

FEBRUARY 1941

YEARLY SUBSCRIPTION 50 CENTS
SINGLE COPIES 5 CENTS EACH

CENTRAL

Cards will be mailed all members of the Central Group advising them of the date and place of the February meeting which has not yet been settled upon. The following officers were elected for 1941: President, Mr. Richard Bergstrom; Vice-President, Mr. Elmer Holmberg; Secretary and Treasurer, Mrs. Walter Marsh; Publicity, Mr. Walter Marsh; Delegates to Council, Mr. C. L. Hagberg and Mr. D. Gillies.

MIDDLESEX

Remember your evening out to the M. C. M. G. B. A. meeting on February 5th, at 8 P. M.—19 Everett Street, Concord. The Board of Directors are busy over plans for a year of more entertainment and more education. It is sure to be worth your while to attend.

SPECIAL ATTENTION:—At the February meeting the members will act on a proposed change in the By-Laws, namely:—the dues of the Association shall be increased the amount of the subscription to the News.

PLYMOUTH-BRISTOL AND SOUTH EASTERN

It was voted to hold the next meeting of the two associations in Grand Army Hall, Eastondale, on Sunday afternoon, February 2. It is hoped that Corl Leach, editor of the Dairy Goat Journal, will be available as a speaker for this date, in which case there will be an admission charge of 25c to help pay the expense of bringing him here. Mr. Leach is a veteran in the goat business and should be able to bring a message really worth while. The time—February 2 at 2:00 P. M.; the place—Grand Army Hall, Turnpike St., Eastondale. Turnpike St. runs parallel with Washington St., Route 138. Those heading south turn left at Easton Green—those heading north continue straight ahead at fork by Brooks Farrar's stand.

EASTERN CONNECTICUT

The February meeting of the Eastern Connecticut group will be held at Mr. A. W. Arthur Whitman's home, South Street, Danielson, Conn., February 23rd at 2 P. M. We will have an interesting speaker for you to hear. It is hoped that there will be a large attendance. Everyone is cordially invited to attend this meeting.

News has just been received that Mr. John Cochrane of Wilmington, former treasurer of Middlesex, has been ill.

COMING EVENTS

February 2, 2:00 P. M.—The Plymouth-Bristol and South Eastern Associations will hold a joint meeting in the Grand Army Hall, Turnpike Street, Eastondale, Mass.

February 5, 8:00 P. M.—The Middlesex Group will meet at 19 Everett Street, Concord.

February 6, 8:00 P. M.—The Connecticut Valley Group will hold their meeting at "Eden Heits" Farm, 398 North Westfield Street, Feeding Hills, Mass.

February 12, 7:00 P. M.—The Western Massachusetts Group will meet at the Hampden County Imp. Lge. Bldg., West Springfield, Mass., with members of the 4-H Goat Club as guests.

February 14, 8:00 P. M.—The Essex Group will hold their meeting in the Dairy building of the Essex Aggie, Hathorne, Mass.

February 23, 2:00 P. M.—The Eastern Connecticut group will meet at South Street, Danielson, Conn.

CONNECTICUT VALLEY

The next meeting of the Connecticut Valley Group will be held at the home of Dr. Hull, "Eden Heits" Farm, 398 North Westfield Street, Feeding Hills, Mass., on February 6th.

ESSEX

The February meeting of the E. C. M. G. B. A. will be held at the Essex Agricultural School on Friday, February 14, at 8:00 P. M. The subject of the evening will be "Sanitation in the milk room"; the speaker is scheduled to be Mr. Ewell, a B-K representative. In these days of colds, grippe, flu, etc., the question of sanitation is extremely important, especially in the handling of milk and its products. We understand that Mr. Ewell is a very entertaining speaker and that the question of sanitation can consist of something more than charts, figures and prosaic facts. We invite the public to be with us on February 14.

WESTERN MASSACHUSETTS

The regular meeting of the Western Mass. D. G. B. A. will be held Wednesday, February 12, 1941 at 7 P. M. at the Hampden County Imp. Lge. Bldg. West Springfield, Mass. You will again note a change in the hour at which the meeting is scheduled to commence, and there is reason for it. At the January meeting, the Association decided to invite the members of the 4-H Goat Club to attend the

(Continued on Page Six)

MINUTES OF THE MASS. COUNCIL MEETING

The nineteenth meeting of the Massachusetts Council of Milk Goat Breeders, Inc., was held January 8, 1941 in Room 1 of the Worcester Memorial Auditorium, Worcester, Mass. The President, Allan J. Blackhall called the meeting to order at 11 A. M.

The delegates and alternates present and voting were as follows: Central—Mr. Gillies and Mr. Hagberg; Connecticut Valley—Mr. Garlick and Mr. Seaver; Essex—Mr. Bennett and Mr. Edmands; Middlesex—Mr. Cullington and Mr. Hopf; Plymouth-Bristol—Mr. Chace and Mr. Gilson; Southeastern—Mrs. Gould and Mr. Blackhall; Western—Miss Sherwood and Mr. Miller. Vice-President Neuhouser was unable to be present on account of illness. Secretary Marv L. Farley was also unable to be present because of business complications.

The minutes of the last meeting held Sunday, October 27, at Sherborn, were read and approved.

The annual report of the Treasurer, V. E. Cullington, was given as follows. Expenditures for 1940—\$17.50; receipts—\$76.65; cash on hand January 1, 1941—\$59.15. The membership for the Massachusetts Council was given as 265. This report was accepted.

The financial report of the New England Goat News, audited according to vote of the last meeting, was also given by Mr. Cullington. This report is from August 1939, when the first issue was published, to January 1941; and is as follows: Total expenditures, \$1,003.10; total receipts (receipts \$813.62 and donations \$53.00), \$866.62; loss to date, \$136.48; outstanding bills, \$70.25. This report was also accepted.

Mr. Chace of the nominating Committee was called upon to present the list of nominations for officers for the coming year. Voting resulted in the election of the following: President, Duncan M. Gillies; Vice-President, Orra Seaver; Secretary, Mary L. Farley; Assist. Secretary, Mrs. Robert H. Campbell; Treasurer and Editor of the N. E. Goat News, Victor E. Cullington; Publicity Director, Frank McGauley. It was voted on a motion by Mr. Bennett, seconded by Mr. Seaver, that the Secretary cast one vote for the list of officers.

With the election of officers the 1940 Council dissolved.

The 1941 January meeting of the Massachusetts Council convened at

(Continued on Page Two)

THE NEW ENGLAND GOAT NEWS

Published Monthly by
Massachusetts Council of Milk Goat Breeders' Associations, Inc.

V. E. CULLINGTON, Editor
23 Eaton Street, Reading, Mass., Phone Reading 1568-M

ADVERTISING RATES:—\$1 per column inch on page 1. On all other pages, full page \$12.00—½ page \$7.00, ¼ page \$4.00—60c per column inch. Classified ads 10c per line of six words, 3 lines 25c, minimum charge 25c. All advertising, 6 issues for the price of 5. Any advertisement, the sense and value of which is materially affected by error, will be given a republication without charge in the following month's issue, providing the advertiser gives notice, in writing, before the fifteenth of the month. No republication will be given on account of an error which does not affect the meaning or value of advertisement, or on account of an error made by the advertiser in the copy. All advertising and news copy must be in the hands of the editor before the fifteenth of the month preceding the date of publication, together with cash, personal check or money order. We may or may not agree with contributing articles, but the NEWS is printed for the good of the goat industry as a whole. We will not take ads from breeders whom we know misrepresent their stock.

MINUTES OF THE MASS. COUNCIL MEETING

(Continued from Page One)

12:01 with the President, Duncan Gillies in the chair.

The delegates and alternates for 1941, who were present and voting were as follows: Central—Mr. Hagberg and Mr. Gillies; Connecticut Valley—Mr. Garlick and Mr. Seaver; Essex—Mr. Bennett and Mr. Edmands; Middlesex—Mr. Cullington and Mr. Hopf; Plymouth-Bristol — Mr. Chace and Mr. Gilson; Southeastern—Mrs. Gould and Mr. Blackhall; Western — Mr. Kellogg and Mr. Williams.

The subject of the standard glass goat milk bottle was discussed. Mr. Bennett reported that pyroglazed glass bottles could be purchased for \$10.75 a gross in 5 gross lots. This price includes \$3.25, the cost of a 1 color pyroglazed plate. After the first 5 gross order, there is no plate charge and the price is \$3.25 cheaper per gross, or \$7.50. A motion by Mr. Miller seconded by Mr. Blackhall was carried that the delegates take back this information to their associations and that they report any recommendations on the matter to the Council Secretary.

Mr. Cullington spoke on the status of the New England Goat News from the standpoint of the editor. Mr. Blackhall also spoke in behalf of the News and urged more support. Delegates of six of the associated members of the Council voted continued support of the News—Central, Connecticut Valley, Essex, Plymouth-Bristol, Southeastern and Western. Middlesex had previously withdrawn its support.

Mr. Kellogg spoke on the work of Western with 4-H Clubs; also on co-operation with the Eastern States Exposition next fall. He suggested that delegates talk the matter over at their meetings and report any opinions at the next meeting of the Council.

On a motion by Mr. Cullington seconded by Mr. Bennett it was voted to elect Mary L. Farley to be the "director-delegate" to the American Milk Goat Record Association.

A motion by Mr. Bennett, seconded by Mr. Gilson was carried that a rising vote of thanks be given the retiring president for all he had done.

A motion by Mr. Cullington, seconded by Mr. Chace, was carried to

pay the retiring president for any bills incurred by the association. It was announced that the next meeting of the Council would be in April. The time and place to be announced later.

The meeting adjourned at 12:35.

Respectfully submitted,

Harriett H. Campbell,
Assistant Secretary.

The afternoon session, with about 185 persons attending, was called to order by Allan Blackhall, who introduced the speakers. Robert H. Campbell of Topsfield, Mass., a well-known veteran breeder of outstanding ability, favored us with a fine talk on "Conditioning Goats for the Show."

An interesting talk on "Forage Crops for Dairy Goats" by Anthony Chace of Swansea, Mass., followed. Mr. Chace is heartily in favor of Ladino Clover for pasture.

Mrs. H. C. Struven delightfully told about the start and the growth of the "Evergreen Herd of Alpines" which she is managing for Mr. Roy Wilhelm in North Lovell, Maine. Mrs. Struven extended Mr. Wilhelm's invitation for anyone to call at the camp whenever in their vicinity.

There is much to be done in the matter of by-products of the goat, according to Dr. Marion Baldwin of Killingly, Conn., who was the next interesting speaker.

Dr. Leo Weiss, V. S., D. V. M., Director of Clinics, Middlesex University, Waltham, Mass., spoke on "Sterility", and his experience with European goats.

Dr. Harris W. Hantman, B. S., D. V. M., who is also connected with Middlesex University, certainly put forth his topic "How to Keep Your Goats Healthy" in a decidedly interesting manner. Many specimens of preserved diseased parts of goats were shown, some of which were passed around for individual inspection. He spoke about the work that is being done at the University. There was some time allotted to questions which Dr. Hantman gladly answered.

A fine turkey supper was served at the Aurora Hotel after which Mr. Blackhall turned the meeting over to Duncan Gillies for the regular meeting of the Central Group.

Lester Tompkins, our stand-by of the Department of Agriculture, introduced the speaker of the evening, L. E. Bober, of the Babson Company, Chicago, Ill., the subject being "Mastitis Control and Detection in Milking Animals."

Then to top off a more or less serious day, the Rev. Harvey Eastman of Slatersville, R. I., brought plenty of laughs which ended in a general agreement of inviting him back again for the third time.



FOUR TOGGENBURG MILKERS

from the

CHIKAMING HERD

with yields
up to 3100 lbs.
in 10 months.

CHIKAMING GOAT FARM

offers for sale

BUCK and DOE KIDS sires, progeny tested
dams, with Adv. Reg. records

large selection available—early orders have first choice

MRS. CARL SANDBURG

HARBERT, MICH.

GOAT MILK

Members listed below can supply you with goat milk. Phone, write or call on them.

Mary E. Goold, King St., Norfolk. Tel. Franklin 191-11.

Robert H. Campbell, Lockwood Lane, Topsfield. Phone Tops. 239-3.

Hampson's Farm, 49 Commonwealth Rd., Cohituate. Natick 1283-J.

Mr. Miller of Wilbraham is now making goat milk butter in small quantities and expects to put it on the market soon.



ELMORE GOAT RATION

The highest grade ration for milking does obtainable.
Ask for our new free booklet
"Care and Feeding of
Dairy Goats."

Elmore Milling Co., Inc.

ONEONTA, N. Y.

ESSEX NEWS

Mr. Milton L. Tracy of Haverhill, Mass., passed away suddenly at his home, December 29, 1940. Mr. Tracy was a member of the Essex County Milk Goat Breeders Association and the members will long miss the constructive part he took in the association. Our deep sympathy goes to his wife and daughter, Barbara.

The January meeting of the E. C. M. G. B. A. had such a wealth of entertainment material that the program committee could use only a part of it. We look forward to another meeting of entertainment at a later date.

The "Topsfield Fair Goat Committee" sends its best wishes to the "Goat-committee-to-be" at the Eastern States Exposition. May they have the cooperation from members and officers that Essex County has always had; and may the goats add as much to Eastern States Exposition as they have to Topsfield Fair.

Mr. and Mrs. J. R. Hanslip of Hudson, former members of Middlesex, entertained Mr. and Mrs. Orra L. Seaver of Amherst, and Mr. and Mrs. V. E. Cullington at a delicious venison dinner on the 11th.

PARK HOLME HERD

Advanced Registry Saanens and Nubians

MRS. LOUISE VIGAL

R. R. 4

Springfield, Ill.

GOAT SUPPLIES AND REMEDIES

SPECIAL: Two color Goat Milk Bottle Caps, heavy waxed on pure white stock. 500—75c, 1000—\$1.40 Postpaid.

Flemings Hornstop — Milk Pails
Mineralized Salt Licks and Holders
Capsule Tongs — Jaw Spreaders

Coopers Worm Capsules

Halters — Collars — Blankets

Three different sizes Goat Bells

Milking Does and 1940 Kids.

Breeders of Toggs & Saanens

Park View Goat Dairy

110 North Parkway Phones (37535
Worcester, Mass.)45706

Gordon S. Prescott—Harry R. Prescott, Jr.

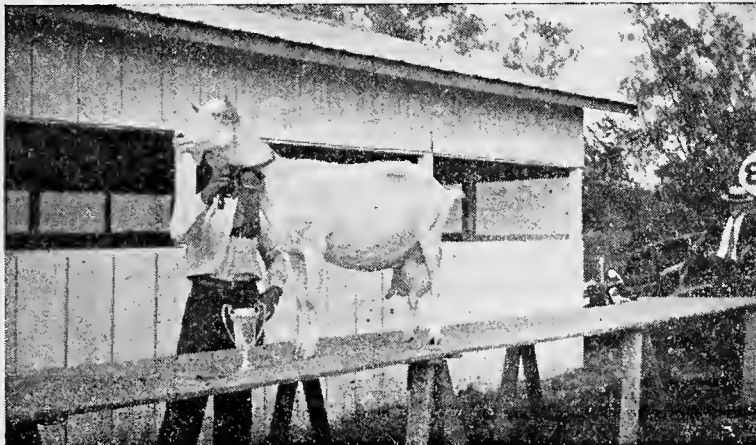
Proprietors

LILLIAN OF ONTARIO, No. 57885

GRAND CHAMPION AT TOPSFIELD FAIR 1940

Over 70 Entries

GRAND CHAMPION SAANEN 1939, GOLDEN GATE EXPOSITION



This doe has now been bred to Thorndike of Runnymede-Reg. who is also from a line of heavy milkers.

Thorndike Edith of Runnymede No. 58356 — Saanen — who was Junior Champion at Topsfield Fair 1940 — is now bred to Jiggs of Runnymede out of Lillian of Ontario and Lees Colonel of Engle Oak No. 52211. Jiggs' half sister "Laurel of Silver Pines" — out of Lillian of Ontario qualified for Class B—Advanced Registry at first Freshening.

We are booking orders for any buck kids these two above mentioned does might produce. These kids due in March.

—NO DOE KIDS FOR SALE—

Address

RUNNYMEDE FARM

NORTH HAMPTON, NEW HAMPSHIRE

Telephone RYE BEACH 87

PLYMOUTH-BRISTOL AND SOUTHEASTERN NEWS

The Plymouth-Bristol and South-eastern Massachusetts Associations held a joint meeting on Sunday afternoon, January 12th, in Grand Army Hall in Eastondale. The hall was very well filled, over 50 being present. All business which was not absolutely necessary was dispensed with, that plenty of time might be given the speaker, Dr. Harris W. Hantman of Middlesex University, Waltham. He talked entirely upon the subject of goats, and gave many helpful suggestions as to their care. Dr. Hantman encouraged the asking of questions and everyone felt free to discuss their problems with him. He also had lantern slides to show parasites peculiar to goats, which were both interesting and instructive. After the meeting, refreshments of coffee and doughnuts were served and a good time was had by all.

PRICE REDUCTION ON

Hoegger's WORM COMPOUND
No. 288

New Prices are $\frac{1}{4}$ lb. \$1.30
 $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. 2.50
1 lb. 4.60

Less Expensive to use, GETS the
WORMS, TONICS the Goat

Organic Minerals No. 278
 $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. \$.85

Goats need these two compounds. Don't neglect them during the winter months. Keep them healthy by giving these health producing herbs regularly.

A. L. WILLIAMS

Hoegger Rep.

Spring St., Rt. 58, Hanson, Mass.

MORE ANENT THE A. M. G. R. A. ANNUAL MEETING

Mrs. I. E. Ettien

I read with interest ye editor's description of the Annual Meeting at Chicago in December. Felt mightily relieved that Mr. McGauley recovered his overcoat. That gave me quite a bit of anxious thought. I feared he might run into one of those tornadoes he so graphically described to us. I had visions of the said overcoat being caught in a mighty wind and carried away like the magic carpet just as poor Mr. McGauley was about to grasp it; or perhaps the building itself ascending and departing for parts unknown. But Mr. Cullington's letter sets everything right.

Seriously, I think we did have an unusually good meeting this year and made more constructive progress than has been made in years. I notice a slight error in report of kid registration—the price is the same, \$1.00 for members and \$1.50 for non-members—but time has been extended to one year of age instead of six months as formerly. This is excellent legislation because it gives the breeder time to determine the color correctly. Many kids change color greatly during their first year of life and this is especially so in the Alpine breed. So many that are registered prior to six months of age are quite different in color by the time they are a year old and have shed their kid coats and taken on their permanent ones.

With the reduced membership rates we should have no non-member owners now, and I think the coming year will see a really great increase in the membership of the A. M. G. R. A. And with your delegates to represent you at the annual meeting (no matter where it may be held) you will have a very real voice in the affairs of your National Association. Also the moving forward of the time of meeting will make it much better all around in the matter of attendance. It takes quite a lot of moral courage to fare

forth in sub-zero weather. And we all surely do admire Mr. McGauley and Mr. Cullington for their faithful attendance—despite weather conditions.

Another improvement for future registrations will be a four-generation pedigree to be furnished with each certificate. This is a great convenience for both buyer and seller. It was voted that this go into effect at once with pedigrees attached until the present supply is exhausted and the new certificates to have pedigrees on back of the certificate.

I hope all goat breeders everywhere will have a very prosperous year—and if we all work together, co-operating in all things that are for the advancement of the milk goat—I am sure we will. Look up the birth dates on those 1940 kids. If they are still under a year old—send them in for proper registration. And take upon yourself to bring in at least one new member to the A. M. G. R. A. This new membership rate is on trial; it is a membership drive. If you all do your part it will become a permanent ruling. If you do not—and the membership is not sufficiently increased to warrant this low cost—it must of necessity go back to the original fee because expenditures cannot be met unless we have enough members to warrant this low price. After gaining so much, do let us see to it that we hold what we have gained. Do your part.

GOAT MILK CHEESE

Swiss Type

5 lb. bricks \$2.50
2 $\frac{1}{4}$ lb. bricks \$1.25
Postpaid

BRIAR HILLS DAIRIES

North Bend

Washington

SOUND PROFITS

When you can see, and feel a profit—and hear it jingle—you know you really have it.

With goats, as with other dairy animals, feeds and feeding play an important part in profit-making.

When the feed may safely be used in quantities necessary to support high production—when it continues to maintain the condition of the animals—then you have a profitable ration.

**HERE'S A COMBINATION THAT
HAS PROVED IT'S WORTH**

WIRTHMORE

**GOAT PELLETS
AND
FITTING RATION**

YOUNG AND MATURE STOCK

Male and female — of the four popular breeds.

E. M. HAYWARD

Springfield

Vermont

RAISE DAIRY GOATS



Eight to ten goats can be kept as cheaply as one cow.—U. S. Dept. of Agr. This means opportunity in goat dairying or home milk supply. Learn about it in this monthly magazine—3 years \$1; introductory 6 months 10c.

DAIRY GOAT JOURNAL

Dept. NE

Fairbury, Nebr.

MAIL BAG

A most attractive booth of the Massachusetts Council of Milk Goat Breeders Association, Inc., stood in the lobby of the Lincoln Memorial Building, Worcester, Mass., during the three days of the Union Agricultural Meeting.

Four beautiful paintings by Miss Ann Sherwood and her mother adorned the back wall. Each painting represented one of the four breeds of goats, namely, the Toggenburg, the Alpine, the Saanen and the Nubian.

The tables were well supplied with free bulletins and pamphlets donated by the different publications. There was a fine display of goat supplies such as, halters, collars, chains, blankets, bottle caps, etc., kindly loaned by the Ross Bros. Co. of Worcester. Printed paper milk bottles and cans of various kinds were sent by the Paper Goods Co. of Cambridge. Mr. Ewell, the B-K representative, also donated to the display. There was a fine showing of creams and lotions made from goat milk at the Hillshire Farms, Killingly, Conn.

The goat owners and their friends extend their thanks to Mr. Lester Tompkins, and Mr. A. W. Lombard of the Massachusetts Department of Agriculture, Mr. Blackhall, Miss and Mrs. Sherwood, Mr. Gillies, Mr. Kerr,

FOR SALE

Beau Domino No. 61096, purebred Alpine cou blanc, beautifully marked. Born April 16, 1940. Sire LaSuisse Rowena's Garcon No. 46824 — Dam Woodville Amaryllis No. 57277. Will exchange for doe of equal value or what have you.
Park View Goat Dairy
110 North Parkway Worcester, Mass.

Specializing in
GOAT FEEDS, HAY & GRAIN
CURLY BROS.

North Ave. Wakefield
Tel. Crystal 0158

TOGGENBURGS

V. E. CULLINGTON

23 Eaton St., Reading, Mass.

Tel. Reading 1568-M



TOGGENBURGS

FRANK M. MCGAULLEY

Leicester, Mass.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

Rates:—Classified ads 10c per line of six words, 3 lines 25c minimum charge 25c. All copy must be in the hands of the editor before 15th of each month.

POSITION WANTED

POSITION WANTED—Have had four and one-half year's experience with goats. Would like position on farm or dairy. Write to James Harwood, 11 Bailey Ave., Milton, Mass. F-771

FOR SALE

HERE'S YOUR CHANCE! 16 Flying Homers. Must sacrifice. \$5.00 for lot. Elmer Dykens, 85 Hartshorne St., Reading, Mass. Tel. 0729-W. F-784

Dr. Marion Baldwin and all others who in any way helped make the booth a success.

Mr. O. L. Seaver, Route 1, Box 43, Amherst, Mass. reports he has contacted Mr. Mosher of Amherst College, who is endeavoring to schedule the Goat Breeders' day, during Farm and Home Week, for Wednesday. One association suggests a light supper at 5:30 sharp, with no speakers, but just a friendly atmosphere. Send in your suggestions.

The "News" went to press under difficulties this month. The editor, who is considered a jack-of-all-trades around his home as well as being a newspaperman, suffered the loss of his little finger of the left hand while operating a circular saw in his work shop. Credit is due the printer for his extra work in getting the "News" out on time.

The Connecticut Valley group report a most enjoyable time at their Dinner at the "Ternavasio", 250 Elm Street, W. Springfield, after which the January meeting was held with Mr. O. L. Seaver in the chair as the new President for 1941.

OAKDALE GOAT RANCH

Home of the "LaSuisse" Herd
Booking orders of 1941 buck and doe kids in Saanen, Toggenburg and French Alpine breeds. Best breeding, highest production. Doe kids \$50. and buck kids \$40. each at four months; \$10.00 books your order. All will be registered in the A. M. G. R. A. and express prepaid to your city.
Also a few very fine 1940 buck kids ready for immediate service. \$50.00 and \$60.00 each. Prepaid and registered.

I. E. & M. B. ETTIEN
Rogers, LaRue Route, Arkansas

FOR SALE

GRADE TOGG.—5 to 5½ lbs. Good disposition. Strong and healthy. 6 yrs. old. Due to kid in March. \$25. E. S. Parker, Rockland, Mass. R. F. D. F-776

WANTED

WE WILL BUY and pay best prices for kids, lambs or calves. Call or write to the Boston Meat Market, 151 Endicott St., Boston. Tel. Cap. 1289. N-714

I will always buy fat Goats or Kids
Send a card or phone

DE ROSA MEAT MARKET
34 Salem St. Boston, Mass.
Tel. Laf. 6457

Goat Milk Bottle Caps — Two colors, with pull, in tubes 500, 60c; 1000, \$1.00; postpaid east of Chicago.
Goat Halters—Black Leather, 85c each.
Goat Collars—3-4 in. black leather, 45c each.
Stainless Steel Hooded Pails—4 qt., \$5 each.
Goat Blankets—36 in., \$2.75 each.
Iodized Mineral Salt Bricks, doz. \$4.50.
Paper Milk Bottles per 1000—1-2 pt., \$14.55; 1 pt., \$18.15; 1 qt., \$23.25.
Prime Electric Fence Controls, \$9.95 to \$44.50 each.
Tie Cut Chains, Brushes, Cards and Animal Remedies.

ROSS BROS. CO.

Cor. Foster and Commercial Sts.
WORCESTER, MASS.

SEALRIGHT
SINGLE SERVICE
PAPER MILK BOTTLES



Stock Design
Quart size only

Easy to fill. Light in weight. No deposits necessary. No washing or storing. Standard flat caps and hood-seal caps, both plain and printed, carried in stock.

Write for samples and prices.

Distributed by

PAPER
GOODS CO.

270 Albany Street
Cambridge Mass.



HOOD SEAL CAP

TRO. 9627-8-9

From the Mail Bag

The December meeting of the Eastern Connecticut G. M. B. Association was held at Hillshire Farms, Killingly, Conn., and as usual a good time was had by all.

We understand that each state in New England was represented at the Annual Meeting in Worcester.

The demand for goat milk is growing—5 inquiries regarding delivery has been received at this office this week. Anyone who is able to deliver in the vicinity of Boston, please get in touch with the New England Goat News.

Mrs. Arthur Richardson of Shrewsbury has been made a life member of the Central Group.

Haven't you an article that belongs in this column? Send it in—on a penny post card!

We repeat, that if you know of anyone keeping goats or interested in goats or folks who would like to attend our meetings, we will be glad to send them a sample copy, if the name and address is forwarded to us.

WESTERN

(Continued from Page One)

meeting which will be in the form of a Valentine Social. Plans are in progress for a good time, so plan to be on hand not only to be with the youngsters and give them your support, but also to be a "kid" again and enjoy the program with them.

NEWS FROM WESTERN

Our January meeting was productive of good results. The progress we made last year is still gaining momentum, and our new President, Mr. Miller, says, "Watch our dust." Tentative plans were made for the full year, committees have been appointed, there is plenty of work ahead, and we are counting on your support. Here is something worthy of your effort. A membership drive has been announced and Mr. Miller is donating an 8-quart stainless steel milking pail to the member bringing in the greatest number of applications before October 1, 1941. This looks like a double challenge; the winner not only has to bring in the biggest number of new members, but he will also have to improve his herd and strive to develop bigger udders on his goats to fill the pail.

On the evening of January 15, President Miller and members Mrs. Strahan, Messrs. Kellogg, Bemis and Burrows met with County Club Agent William R. Walker to discuss plans for the Pioneer 4-H Goat Club. Mrs. Bemis has been appointed Club

Leader. Messrs Kellogg, McKinstry and Shields have been selected to assist in this work. An organization meeting is scheduled for January 31, 1941. Any member having knowledge of youngsters 10 years of age and older who should belong to the 4-H Club are requested to inform them of this meeting. The closing date for enrollment is May 1, 1941.

BUCK SERVICE

AT STUD

Naturally Hornless Saanen Buck
Milkyway Athol Aare, A. M. G.
R. A. No. 54769
Sired 70% daughters last year.
L. C. KELLOGG & SONS
Westfield Mass.

TOGGENBURG BUCKS — Edghill Honor No. 58701, from Famous Edghill Farms, Marshall, Ill. Sire, Mile High Eric, No. 48149. Dam, Edghill Jewel No. 36540, 2210 lbs., 10 months at 7 years of age. Also Waltham Andy No. 46525. His daughters are a credit to the Breed. Service fee \$3.00. Doe Kids and mature stock for sale. Waltham Goat Dairy, 355 Waverly Oaks Rd., Waltham. Route 60. Tel. 4053-W. M-512

FIVE CHIMNEYS

Linebrook, Ipswich, Mass.

Home of
LINEBROOK HERD GOAT DAIRY
Tel. Topsfield 238-5

Helen Wales, Dudley Corey,
Owner Herdsman

STUD LIST

SAANENS

Lord Ponjo of Newton 48858—his kids took 1st, 2nd and 3rd in grades and 1st and 2nd in pure bred Saanens at Topsfield Fair, 1940.

Abunda Jupiter 60578 — grandson of Bonnie Jess. He has 7 AR records behind him for production and butter fat.

TOGGENBURGS

Zion's Lane Prince of Wales 62304.
Linebrook Mor 62742 — grandson of Imported Mor.

CHIKAMING CHARLEMANGNE

No. 56623

Sire No. 52494 El Chivar's Sir Patrice, Hornless.

Has: AR Dam, both Grand-dams AR, 2 AR Aunts (Maternal), 2 AR great grand-dams. His sire El Chivar's Sir Galahad, hornless, has AR dam, AR grand-dam, AR great grand-dam, 2 AR aunts (maternal). His dam won 13 grand championships Calif. His Dam No. 36445 El Chivar's Patsy's Glory. Hornless. AR186. Daily av. on test 11,479 lbs. milk, 3.866 lbs. butterfat.

Dam No. 48960 Cloverleaf Carlotta, hornless.

Has: AR No. 214 Produced 2,626.3 lbs. milk, 97.65 lbs. butterfat in 10 months. High day on test 15.4 lbs. in 24 hours. Averaged 1 gal. per day for 306 days.

Her Sire No. 34656 Ridgewood Rortera, hornless.

Sire of 2 AR does, AR 214 and 212 (av. 13.66 lbs. milk three months test). Her Dam No. 48117 Mena of Agawam.

Fee - \$5.00

J. E. HEBERT

207 Durfee St., New Bedford, Mass.
Tel. 3-1236

BUCK SERVICE

MEG'S DANDY BOY of Wilmington (Toggenburg) No. 53524. Harry Doyle, West St., Wilmington, Mass. A-228

SAANEN BUCK

"Le Baron Snowball"

Produces 5 to 6 qt. does first freshening.

Order early kids from these bucks

Toggenburg Buck

Out of 8 qt. doe from LaSuisse Stock

Mary E. Goold

King Street

Norfolk

Tel. Franklin 191-11

SAANEN BUCK

"Blue Hill Billy" No. 48398

100% Supreme Proven Sire

Bred by Frank L. Caton

Fee—\$3 for Grades—\$5 for Pure-breds.

GEORGE H. COPELAND

83 Depot St., South Easton, Mass.

NUBIAN BUCKS No. IDGRA-N2864P, Celso's MAHATMA GANDHI (Sire, Mahapac Gargantua N1695P; Dam, Quaker-town Faith, N817P, 17 lb. milk production); GROSNIERE MIDNIGHT No. AMGRA-57558 (Sire, Mile High King II—No. 48159; Dam, Tebama's Maiden IV, 44676).

FARLEY-CELO

GOAT & POULTRY FARM

Nagog Hill Road, Acton.

Tel. 62-14

BURNEWIN FARM

Topsfield, Mass.

At Stud

Toggenburg Buck

CHIKAMING PRINCE REYNIER
59,547

Owned by Dr. Frederic H. Packard

Service to a limited number of selected does. This buck is sired by Shonyo King Prince, 51,564 whose A. R. daughters include among others, the champion does Shonyo Prince Glory 52,260 and Shonyo Prince Ginevra 54,634 of the Chickaming Herd. His dam is the A. R. doe Shonyo Rey Sunshine, 52,255. Service fee \$10.00.

CHIKAMING MATADOR 59,580

Nubian Buck

Sire-Park Holme Caesar, 51,533 out of Chelsea of Park Holme, 40,105 by Park Holme Monarch Balfour 43,581.

Dam-Kemerling's Shirley May, 41,245 out of Shirley May, 39,632 by Shirley Rudolph, 37,811.

ROBERT H. CAMPBELL, Prop.,

Lockwood Lane

Telephone, Topsfield 239-3

NEW ENGLAND GOAT NEWS

Official Publication of the Massachusetts Council of Milk Goat Breeders' Associations, Inc.

VOL. III, No. 3

MARCH 1941

YEARLY SUBSCRIPTION 50 CENTS
SINGLE COPIES 5 CENTS EACH

CENTRAL

The next meeting of the Central Mass. G. B. A. will be held at the home of Mr. and Mrs. C. L. Hagberg, 326 North Lake Ave., Worcester, on March 21st. at 8 P. M. All members and their friends are cordially invited to attend.

WESTERN

The next regular meeting of the Western Mass. D. G. B. A. will be held March 12, 1941 at 8 P. M. at the Hampden County Improvement League Bldg., West Springfield, Mass. All educational program. Mrs. Bull Hostess. St. Patrick's Party.

SOUTH EASTERN AND PLYMOUTH - BRISTOL

A joint meeting of the South Eastern and Plymouth-Bristol Groups will be held on March 2, 1941 at Amory Hall, which is in the Town Hall, Crawford Square, Randolph, on Route 28. Mr. Kneise of the Middlesex Veterinarian College, Waltham, will speak on practical feed formulæ for the milk goats.

PLYMOUTH - BRISTOL

The next regular meeting of the Plymouth-Bristol Association, which will be election of officers, will be held at Maxim Motors Company, Middleboro, on Sunday afternoon, March 9th. It is hoped that all who possibly can will attend.

ESSEX

Attention, Please!

The March meeting of the Essex County Milk Goat Breeders Association will be held Friday, March 14 at the Dairy Building of the Essex Agricultural School, Hathorne.

This will be the annual meeting and election of officers. May we have a full attendance!

April 11, Friday evening, will be Wirthmore Night at the Essex Association. This is a date which we are sure many people will want to remember. Last year Stanley Freeman, Director of the Dairy Service Department of the Wirthmore Co., gave us a talk on several new phases of goat problems. This year we have asked him to come again to speak. We know those who heard him last year will want to be at the meeting this year; and those who did not hear him before will be anxious to come also. We invite the public to join us in hearing a worthwhile talk. Remember the date — April 11 at 8 o'clock!

COMING EVENTS

March 2, 2:30 P. M. South Eastern and Plymouth-Bristol Groups will hold a joint meeting at Armory Hall, Crawford Sq., Randolph, Mass.

March 5, 8:00 P. M. The Middlesex Group will meet at 19 Everett St., Concord, Mass.

March 6, 8:00 P. M. The Connecticut Valley Group will meet at Hull's "Eden Heits Farm", 398 North Westfield St., Feeding Hills, Mass.

March 9, 2:30 P. M. The Plymouth-Bristol Group will meet at Maxim Motors, Middleboro, Mass.

March 12, 8:00 P. M. The Western Mass. Group will meet at the Hampden County Imp. League Bldg., W. Springfield, Mass.

March 14, 8:00 P. M. The Essex Group will meet in the Dairy Bldg., Essex Agricultural School, Hathorne, Mass.

March 21, 8:00 P. M. The Central Mass. Group will meet at the home of Mr. and Mrs. C. L. Hagberg, 326 North Lake Ave., Worcester, Mass.

March 30, 2:00 P. M. The Eastern Connecticut Group will meet at the home of Mr. Arthur Whitman, South St., Danielson, Connecticut.

April 11 8:00 P. M. Essex Group will meet at Essex Aggie, Hathorne, Mass.

April 22, The 1941 National Milk Scoring Contest will be held under the auspices of the American Goat Society. Watch for details.

April 22, Plymouth-Bristol Banquet. See April issue for further news.

May 14, 8:00 P. M. The Western Mass. Group will hold their meeting and banquet at the Highland Hotel, Springfield.

June 15, 1:00 P. M. Open Goat Show. Home of Mr. and Mrs. Bull, Berkshire Goatsry, Russell, Mass.

Sept. 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 1941 - Topsfield Fair.

Sept. 16, A. M. G. R. A. Annual Meeting, Chicago, Illinois.

EASTERN CONNECTICUT

The March meeting of the Eastern Conn. Group will be held at the home of Mr. Arthur Whitman, South St., Danielson, Conn. on the last Sunday of the month at 2 P. M. The feature of the meeting will be a cheese demonstration.

The Veterinary School has just acquired a pure-bred Saanen buck, which was presented by Mrs. Norman Leavens, of Billerica.

CONNECTICUT VALLEY

The March meeting of the Connecticut Valley Group will be held once again at "Hull's Eden Heits Farm" on March the 6th (398 North Westfield Street. Feeding Hills, Mass.) Come and meet the new members and enjoy the social hour.

MIDDLESEX

The Middlesex Group will meet at 19 Everett Street, Concord, Mass. on March 5, 1941 at 8 P. M. You are cordially invited to attend.

GOAT CLINIC

Dr. Edgar A. Crossman, Dean of Middlesex University, informs us that the clinic hours at the college are from 11 to 12 in the morning, and 1 to 3 in the afternoon. However, emergency cases can be taken care of generally any time between 9:00 a.m. and 3:00 p.m.

Their two veterinarians can generally be reached any time during the day or night. In the daytime, they can be reached at the school and at night Dr. Harris W. Hantman at 834A Main Street, Waltham or by telephoning WALTHAM 0269-W. If you are unable to locate Dr. Hantman, Dr. Leo Weisz's address is 756 Moody Street, Waltham, and his telephone number is WALTHAM 0510.

There is a basic charge of 50c for each animal for examination. If the animal is to receive treatment and hospitalization there will be an additional minimum charge for medicine and operation plus 25c per day for hospitalization. The regular fee for laboratory examination is 25c.

MAIL BAG

Friends will be glad to know that Fred Newhauser is out and about after an attack of pneumonia.

The Connecticut Valley Group is already formulating plans for their Spring Kid Show.

Mrs. R. L. Bull of Russell reports she has purchased the purebred Toggenburg doe, Catherine of Charleston No. 44628, who is mother of her herd sire, Don Juan T3065.

Mr. H. M. Ewell, representative of B-K products, told the members of the Essex Group how chlorine is made and the advantages it has over other means of cleansing dairy equipment. Mr. Ewell is an exceptionally fine speaker and entertainer who we will gladly recommend for joint meetings or any gathering of the goat people.

THE NEW ENGLAND GOAT NEWS

Published Monthly by
Massachusetts Council of Milk Goat Breeders' Associations, Inc.

V. E. CULLINGTON, Editor
23 Eaton Street, Reading, Mass., Phone Reading 1568-M

ADVERTISING RATES:—\$1 per column inch on page 1. On all other pages, full page \$12.00—½ page \$7.00, ¼ page \$4.00—60c per column inch. Classified ads 10c per line of six words, 3 lines 25c, minimum charge 25c. All advertising, 6 issues for the price of 5. Any advertisement, the sense and value of which is materially affected by error, will be given a republication without charge in the following month's issue, providing the advertiser gives notice, in writing, before the fifteenth of the month. No republication will be given on account of an error which does not affect the meaning or value of advertisement, or on account of an error made by the advertiser in the copy. All advertising and news copy must be in the hands of the editor before the fifteenth of the month preceeding the date of publication, together with cash, personal check or money order. We may or may not agree with contributing articles, but the NEWS is printed for the good of the goat industry as a whole. We will not take ads from breeders whom we know misrepresent their stock.

LETTER TO THE EDITOR

Dear Vic:

As every one knows, I went down to Palm Beach most unexpectedly on just a few hours notice because of the sudden death of one of the firm, so I missed the Worcester meeting, to my great regret. I have had some wonderfully nice letters from my friends about it and am glad the meeting was such a success.

You just should have seen us down there trying to find some goat's milk. First we tried pasteurized cow's milk, but I couldn't even drink the first glass of that. Then we had certified raw cow's milk which was some better. But I decided that I wouldn't drink any milk. Then I caught a bad cold and thought a little goat's milk was just what I needed. So we drove seventy miles to the dairy beyond Miami where we have always bought our milk in the past and bought two quarts of precious liquid. Incidentally, this was the Tropical Goat Dairy, address in the Miami telephone book, and it has my unsolicited testimonial letter right here and now. Mrs. Maecher's goats looked so good to me that Sunday that I could have spent the whole day playing with

them. She had plenty of kids and fresh does, though this was the very early part of January. They were loose in an unfenced lot with just a dog to keep them off the highway but cut all day in that tropical sun and air and they seemed very clean and healthy.

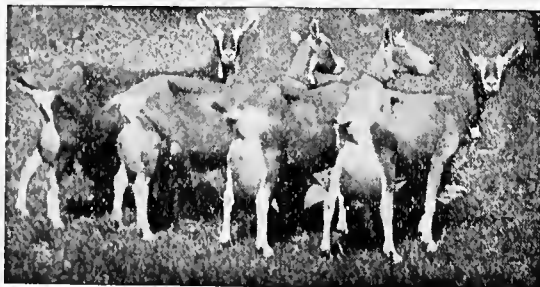
This dairy is so modest in appearance as to be nothing to look at. But behind the scenes is every facility for producing clean milk and delivering it attractively. The bottles have the name of the dairy blown in the glass and caps that cover the lip. There is a tiny but snappy truck that delivers and the driver wears a white coat. Mrs. Maecher is a registered pharmacist and knows what real surgical cleanliness is. She was a power in keeping required pasteurization of goat's milk out of Miami's local laws, but she is under strict supervision. Any day an inspector may, and often does, stop her truck and take a quart to be tested. Inspectors arrive at the dairy unannounced and unexpected and make sure that she is keeping up to her very high standard. She has a mixed herd of Toggenburgs and Nubians and has recently added a few Saanens. I saw six or eight bucks, both young and old, all together in

one small yard, living peacefully enough.

Well, I was working until six o'clock each night, and a hundred and forty mile drive seemed just a little out of proportion, even when it is goat's milk. So we started hunting for a nearer supply. One of the big dairies was most helpful, after the drivers had had a good laugh at our expense. We were told to go to Lake Worth, which is the next town south of Palm Beach, and inquire at the police station for some woman who kept goats. We couldn't find the police station, so we inquired at the fire station, which worked out just as well. We were directed to a little five acre farm, where there was a sign out "Goats Milk, Grapefruit, Fresh Eggs"—and they were all good. That was just the kind of place where most of us dream of retiring in the south. The house was stucco and comfortable, with a few coconut palms, flowering vines and a lovely hedge to enclose it. There were bee-hives in the grapefruit grove, there was a beautiful row of little finger banana trees, with their lovely purple tulip-like blossoms hanging down and such a good hen house with nice fat Rhode Island Reds and a little goat house with, I think, five milkers. Just a woman who kept a few goats, fed them well, kept them clean and handled her milk properly. It was delicious milk, and it was a pleasure to go there after it.

But now comes the grand finale of my story. Just before we found the woman in Lake Worth, we had written back to the Tropical Goat Dairy asking if they could ship us milk, and had had a message that they could not. So one day, to our great surprise, a local express company stopped at our door with a huge case of milk—twelve quarts to be exact. Well, that is quite a bit of milk, when we average to use about a quart a day. We started manfully to drink and drink before it should change taste or so sour. After the second day, I would taste it very doubtfully, thoroughly prepared to refuse it, but each day I would drink it once more. This went on for TEN days, the milk still perfectly delicious.

(Continued on Page Five)



At left—FOUR
TOGGEN-
BURG MILK-
ERS

from the
CHIKAMING
HERD

with yields up
to 3100 lbs. in 10
months on test
supervised by
Michigan State
College.

CHIKAMING GOAT FARM

offers for sale

BUCK and DOE KIDS sires, progeny tested
dams, with Adv. Reg. records
large selection available early orders have first choice

MRS. CARL SANDBURG

HARBERT, MICH.

HELM'S DEHYDRATED GOAT MILK

100% PURE

75 capsules, \$1.00

7 oz. can. \$1.50

1 lb. can \$3.00 postpaid

HELM GOAT MILK
PRODUCTS

GRASS LAKE, MICHIGAN

From the Mail Bag

The Veterinary Hospital, located at Middlesex University, Waltham, is making an extensive study of a preparation called Ributyl, which is recommended by the Bureau of Animal Industry for the treatment of Ascarids, Hookworm, and Whipworms. While we do not have any extensive data, in the few animals we used it on, very favorable results have been observed. The number of goats which are presented to the clinic is steadily on the increase, with

sterility cases being most predominant. We are now hospitalizing 13 goats.

Breeders of livestock in Middlesex County have cooperated, for a number of years, in what is generally believed to be the first Dairy Herd Health Association in the United States. In this association the members are applying "the principles of socialized medicine" to their livestock. Twenty-one farmers have hired a competent veterinarian to care for their cattle to forestall losses due to disease.

The time now seems ripe for some such plan to be put into practice for the care of goats.

Those interested in having a competent veterinarian inspect their herd monthly, will kindly write the editor. If enough interest is shown the college could be contacted.

Mr. Patrick O'Toole, owner of the Sunshine Goat Dairy, Chicopee Falls, Massachusetts (one of the largest dairies in Massachusetts) claims that the outlook for the dairy goat industry looks much brighter. The public is slowly but surely becoming better educated and more appreciative of the value of goat's milk. Inquiries about goats and their product are on the increase and in the last month he has had to turn down about 20 new requests for goat's milk due to his inability to furnish

the increased demand at this period of low production.

Mr. Allen Blackhall and Mr. and Mrs. Byron Bennett were at the Fairs Committee banquet held last month. The speakers stressed the important part that agriculture and the Fairs were playing in this time of world unrest.

GOAT SUPPLIES AND REMEDIES

SPECIAL: Two color Goat Milk Bottle Caps, heavy waxed on pure white stock. 500—75c, 1000—\$1.40 Postpaid.

Flemings Hornstop — Milk Pails
Mineralized Salt Licks and Holders
Capsule Tongs — Jaw Spreaders
Coopers Worm Capsules

Halters — Collars — Blankets
Three different sizes Goat Bells

Milking Does and 1940 Kids.
Breeders of Toggs & Saanens

Park View Goat Dairy

110 North Parkway Phones (37535
Worcester, Mass. } 45706

Gordon S. Prescott—Harry R. Prescott, Jr.
Proprietors



ELMORE GOAT RATION

The highest grade ration for milking does obtainable.
Ask for our new free booklet
"Care and Feeding of
Dairy Goats."

Elmore Milling Co., Inc.

ONEONTA, N. Y.

LILLIAN OF ONTARIO, No. 57885

GRAND CHAMPION AT TOPSFIELD FAIR 1940

Over 70 Entries

GRAND CHAMPION SAANEN 1939, GOLDEN GATE EXPOSITION



This doe has now been bred to Thorndike of Runnymede-Reg. who is also from a line of heavy milkers.

Thorndike Edith of Runnymede No. 58356 — Saanen — who was Junior Champion at Topsfield Fair 1940 — is now bred to Jiggs of Runnymede out of Lillian of Ontario and Lees Colonel of Engle Oak No. 52211. Jiggs' half sister "Laurel of Silver Pines" — out of Lillian of Ontario qualified for Class B—Advanced Registry at first Freshening.

We are booking orders for any buck kids these two above mentioned does might produce. These kids due in March.

—NO DOE KIDS FOR SALE—

Address

RUNNYMEDE FARM

NORTH HAMPTON, NEW HAMPSHIRE

Telephone RYE BEACH 87

LETTER TO THE EDITOR

Dear Editor and Goat Friends:

Now that the Union Agricultural meetings are over and having heard the fine speakers and having met all of our goat friends once again I suppose you have all settled down and are wondering what's next. Well, I have tentative arrangements with Dr. Crossman of the Middlesex University for a state-wide goat meeting to be held on the campus some time in the spring, the date to be set later and hoping for good weather. We will have a chance to see and hear all about goats and other animals and what they are doing to help us with our problems. The school is well equipped with good instructors and materials. Plans will be completed later and I hope that many of you from all over the state will plan to be with us. There we will have a chance to hear some more from those two fine speakers, Dr. Weisz and Dr. Hantman. Bring your problems with you and get first hand information.

We hope that the meeting can be held on a Sunday so that as many as possible may come.

Gordon Eisenhower and the writer traveled one nice stormy Sunday afternoon down to the Plymouth-Bristol - South Eastern meeting a few weeks ago to hear Carl Leach, but were disappointed in not seeing and hearing him due to the storm. We hope that he will be able to get to these parts again soon. But our visit was not in vain. We had a grand time and heard most interesting talk by Dr. Weisz of Middlesex University, who by the way is a great sport to come and talk on such short notice. You who have not heard Dr. Weisz and Dr. Hantman have been missing something, so do try and hear them soon. We stopped to see Mary Gould and her herd of "Marigolds" and "Snowball" and the other boys. They are a fine lot and well worth seeing. We spent a long time there and Mary was a fine host. Thanks again, Mary. It was nice seeing all

the fine goat people again and sitting in such a fine joint meeting led by President Allan Blackhall of South Eastern. Hope to be with them again soon. The meeting reminded one of the Worcester Meetings held each January, seeing all the familiar faces from all over the state and also Connecticut.

Had a nice letter today from our genial Council Secretary, Mary Farley, who is now back from the sunny south. Dr. Marion Baldwin and Mrs. Leavitt of Hillshire Farms, who shared our booth at the Worcester Meeting, are in Worcester at one of our De⁺ stores for the next two weeks with their display of Goat Milk Products. They are great boosters for your goat milk so give them all your support when they hit your locality. They have a full window display including some mounted kids which help to make a very interesting setting. Also at one of our movie houses they are showing a movie short of Dr. Baldwin's farm and laboratories. All these things are going to help boost the sale of milk around here and every place they go so be looking for them when they hit your town.

Well there isn't much more to say just now except that right now there is a greater demand for milk than any of the breeders can supply so better plan now to have more winter milk. As we are at the start of the kidding season I hope you'll all have plenty of nice big doe kids this year. Now that we have the war I feel that the good old U. S. A. is going to take the lead of the world in producing the best of milk goats.

So long for now and I'll be seeing you,

Dunc Gillies.

Miss Caroline Winters, a member of South Eastern M. G. B. A. has accepted a position as Superintendent of the Medical Mission in Boston which is the oldest clinic of its kind in the United States.

Since the small item appeared in the January issue of the "News" about the use of Antuitrin-S, Miss Helen Wales, owner of the Linebrook Herd, reports the receipt of several inquiries.

Advertise in the New England Goat News, it will pay dividends.

HOEGGER'S GOAT WORM COMPOUND

NEW. PRICES	* * *	1/4 lb. No. 288	\$1.30
		1/2 lb.	2.50
		1 lb.	4.60
		1/2 lb.	.85

Organic Minerals

Barn and Dairy Supplies

Kid Holding Stalls, very helpful in disbudding. \$5.85 F. O. B.

SPECIAL ONE KID HOLDING STALL LEFT. \$3.25 F. O. B.

Kid Nipples.

Electric Disbudding Irons.

Hand and Electric Clippers.

Delux Goat Brush - Comb.

SPECIAL 4 qt. aluminum milking pail. Sp. Pr. \$2.00 F. O. B.

Dairy Scales.

Bottle Brush.

Bottle Cappers, Chromium finish. \$11.00 F. O. B.

Chromium Plated liquid Soap dispenser. \$2.50 F. O. B.

Stanchion stalls, and milking yoke prices furnished upon request.

Send for catalogs for prices.

A. L. WILLIAMS

Hoegger Rep.

Spring Street, Route 58

Hanson, Mass.

SOUND PROFITS

When you can see, and feel a profit—and hear it jingle—you know you really have it.

With goats, as with other dairy animals, feeds and feeding play an important part in profit-making.

When the feed may safely be used in quantities necessary to support high production—when it continues to maintain the condition of the animals—then you have a profitable ration.

HERE'S A COMBINATION THAT
HAS PROVED IT'S WORTH

WIRTHMORE

GOAT PELLETS
AND
FITTING RATION

RAISE DAIRY GOATS



Eight to ten goats can be kept as cheaply as one cow.
—U. S. Dept. of Agri. This means opportunity in goat dairying or home milk supply. Learn about it in this monthly magazine—3 years \$1; introductory 5 months 10c.

DAIRY GOAT JOURNAL
Dept. NE Fairbury, Nebr.

LETTER TO THE EDITOR

(Continued from Page Two)

At the end of the ten days, we decided to go to Miami for a long weekend. So we took along our two remaining quarts of milk just because we had gotten so used to having it around that we couldn't bear to part from it. On the fourteenth day, we finished the milk. By this time, the white cream had risen to the top of the bottles, so that it had to be stirred up to pour, but it was still better than average goat's milk. All this in a climate warm and humid, comparable to our summer conditions. The moral of all this is that it takes bacteria to spoil milk and even under simple conditions, goat's milk can be kept so clean if a person knows how and will take the pains, that bacteria which would make it spoil just are not present. It is better than I know how to do myself, but I am determined to learn.

Still, now that I am back home, my own good milk, fresh every morning, tastes amazingly good to me, and I thoroughly like the idea of having it fresh. Twelve hours is all mine has a chance to keep.

Sincerely yours,
Molly Farley.

YOUNG AND MATURE STOCK

Male and female — of the four popular breeds.

E. M. HAYWARD
Springfield Vermont

Specializing in
GOAT FEEDS, HAY & GRAIN
CURLEY GRAIN & FUEL CO.

North Ave. Wakefield
Crystal 0158 - 0159

TOGGENBURGS

V. E. CULLINGTON,

23 Eaton St., Reading, Mass.
Tel. Reading 1568-M



TOGGENBURGS

FRANK M. McGAULEY

Leicester, Mass.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

Rates:—Classified ads 10c per line of six words, 3 lines 25c minimum charge 25c. All copy must be in the hands of the editor before 15th of each month.

FOR SALE

2 GRADE TOGGENBURG doe kids. 7 - 10 months. From long heavy milkers. They have the goods. 30 - 40 dollars. Chas. Dougans, Fenwick Street, Framingham, Mass. M-788

TX PURE SWISS TOGGENBURGS:—bred to many does, offering them at \$25.00 and up. Dr. Wolf, Carthage, Mo. M-794

GOAT MILK CHEESE

Swiss Type

5 lb. bricks \$2.50
2¼ lb. bricks \$1.25
Postpaid

BRIAR HILLS DAIRIES

North Bend Washington

GOAT MILK

Members listed below can supply you with goat milk. Phone, write or call on them.

Mary E. Gould, King St., Norfolk. Tel. Franklin 191-11.

Robert H. Campbell, Lockwood Lane, Topsfield. Phone Tops. 239-3.

Waltham Goat Dairy, 355 Waverly Oaks Rd., Route 60. Waltham 4053-W

Samuel E. Rice, 8 Ella Street, Saugus, 0277-R.

MAIL BAG

The Plymouth-Bristol Group are now making extensive plans for the best banquet yet, to be sometime in April. A five piece German Band will bring much merriment. Fine speakers will be on hand. Dancing will be enjoyed. Col. Charles A. Meserve, the efficient chairman, expects this banquet to surpass all previous ones. Watch the April issue of the NEWS for final details.

Dr. Leo Weisz presented a talk to the Middlesex Group on Wednesday, February 5. He did not limit his talk to any one subject, but spoke about diseases of goats in general. A short question period followed.

FOR SALE

15 DOES, cross-bred Saanen and Nubian mostly two and three year olds. To freshen March and April. Price reasonable. Friendlee Farms, Crown Point, N. Y. M-792

WANTED

WE WILL BUY and pay best prices for kids, lambs or calves. Call or write to the Boston Meat Market, 151 Endicott St., Boston. Tel. Cap. 1289. N-714

I will always buy fat Goats or Kids

Send a card or phone

DE ROSA MEAT MARKET
34 Salem St. Boston, Mass.
Tel, Laf. 6457

Goat Milk Bottle Caps — Two colors, with pull, in tubes 500, 600; 1000, \$1.00; postpaid east of Chicago.

Goat Halters—Black Leather, 85c each. Goat Collars—3-4 in. black leather, 45c each.

Stainless Steel Hooded Pails—4 qt., \$5 each.

Goat Blankets—36 in., \$2.75 each. Iodized Mineral Salt Bricks, doz. \$4.50.

Paper Milk Bottles per 1000—1-2 pt., \$14.55; 1 pt., \$18.15; 1 qt., \$23.25.

Prime Electric Fence Controls, \$9.95 to \$44.50 each.

Tie Cut Chains, Brushes, Cards and Animal Remedies.

ROSS BROS. CO.

Cor. Foster and Commercial Sts.
WORCESTER, MASS.

SEALRIGHT
SINGLE SERVICE
PAPER MILK BOTTLES

Stock Design
Quart size only

Easy to fill. Light in weight. No deposits necessary. No washing or storing. Standard flat caps and hood-seal caps, both plain and printed, carried in stock.

Write for samples and prices.

Distributed by

PAPER
GOODS CO.

270 Albany Street
Cambridge Mass.

TRO. 9627-8-9



HOOD SEAL CAP

FROM THE MAIL BAG

A St. Valentine costume party was held at the Medical District Mission, Boston, on the evening of Feb. 14th. Among those present were Dr. and Mrs. Crossman, Dr. L. Weisz and Dr. H. Hantman of Middlesex College, Dr. Erna Hamberger, Dr. Herbert Hamberger, Dr. Alta Alsey, Dr. Frank Ames, Caroline Winters, Supt. of the Mission and Allan Blackhall. Mrs. Crossman won first prize for the best lady's costume.

Breeders of livestock in Middlesex County have cooperated, for a number of years, in what is generally believed to be the first Dairy Herd Health Association in the United States. In this association the members are applying "the principles of socialized medicine" to their livestock. Twenty-one farmers have hired a competent veterinarian to care for their cattle to forestall losses due to diseases.

The time now seems ripe for some such plan to be put into practice for the care of goats.

Those interested in having a competent veterinarian inspect their herds monthly, will kindly write the editor. If enough interest is shown the college could be contacted.

Interesting letters are still being sent to the editor in regards the "News", etc. It is to be regretted that limit of space prevents the printing of these letters. However, we would like to call attention to one item. Mrs. Ruth P. Clough of Waterbury, Conn. writes us the following; "I found a solution to the buck odor problem in 'Red Cap Refresher'. Ten cents a week keeps my buck in the best of smell".

How many of our readers have found this problem solved for them by the use of "Red Cap Refresher" or other means? Write us your experiences.

Advertise in the New England Goat News, it will pay dividends.

MILE HIGH GOAT DAIRY

R. 2, Box 108, Arvada, Colo.

SAANENS - TOGGENBURGS - NUBIANS

Place your order now for choice kids. Our herd has produced A. R. Does since 1923 and supplied milk for our retail Dairy Route in Denver for more than 17 years.

Mile High Stock wins in strong competition and fills the milk bottles 365 days a year.

ACE HIGH GOAT DAIRY

Now booking orders for 1941 Pure Bred Toggenburg Kids. From stock of quality and quantity.

Hayden Row Street

Hopkinton, Mass.

AT STUD

Naturally Hornless Saanen Buck
Milkyway Athol Aare, A. M. G.
R. A. No. 54769

Sired 70% daughters last year.
L. C. KELLOGG & SONS
Westfield Mass.

FIVE CHIMNEYS

Linebrook, Ipswich, Mass.

Home of
LINEBROOK HERD GOAT DAIRY
Tel. Topsfield 238-5

Helen Wales, Dudley Corey,
Owner Herdsman

STUD LIST

SAANENS

Lord Ponjo of Newton 48858—his kids took 1st, 2nd and 3rd in grades and 1st and 2nd in pure bred Saanens at Topsfield Fair, 1940.

Abunda Jupiter 60578 — grandson of Bonnie Jess. He has 7 AR records behind him for production and butter fat.

TOGGENBURGS

Zion's Lane Prince of Wales 62304.
Linebrook Mor 62742 — grandson of Imported Mor.

SAANEN BUCKS

Le Baron Snowball 42374. Entirely foreign registry blood. Sire—Supreme Noble 40928. Dam—Supreme Beautiful Jaure 40929, 7 qt. first kid. Kids from this buck 5 - 6 qts.

Son of Snowball, Mari's garden Jack in the Pulpit 60828. Dam—Riverdale Clarionette 48571. Grand Dam—Pauline De's Franchette 39828. Grand Sire—Columbine Hill Billy 37684.

TOGGENBURG BUCK

Jou Quill 59089. Sire—Zion's Lane Robin 49735. Dam—La Suisse Sister II 42485. 8 qt. doe. Grand Dam—La Suisse Sister II 42485. 8 qt. doe. Grand Sire—Robinhood of La Suisse herd. Thorobred kids from these Tog. and Saanen Bucks.

MARY E. GOULD

King Street Norfolk, Mass.
Tel. Franklin 191-11

La Suisse Sonny Jim, formerly owned by Louis Streeter, has been purchased by Walter A. March, High St., Holden, Mass.

Available for service as before.
Also At Stud—Nubian Buck, Hill-top Rumpus. A. R. Stock.

BUCK SERVICE

MEG'S DANDY BOY of Wilmington (Toggenburg) No. 53524. Harry Doyle, West St., Wilmington, Mass. A-228

TOGGENBURG BUCKS — Edghill Honor No. 58701, from Famous Edghill Farms, Marshall, Ill. Sire, Mile High Eric, No. 48149. Dam, Edghill Jewel No. 36540, 2210 lbs., 10 months at 7 years of age. Also Waltham Andy No. 46525. His daughters are a credit to the breed. Service fee \$3.00. Doe Kids and mature stock for sale. Waltham Goat Dairy, 355 Waverly Oaks Rd., Waltham. Route 60. Tel. 4053-W. M-512

SAANEN BUCK

"Blue Hill Billy" No. 48398

100% Supreme Proven Sire
Bred by Frank L. Caton
Fee—\$3 for Grades—\$5 for Pure-breds.

GEORGE H. COPELAND
83 Depot St., South Easton, Mass.

NUBIAN BUCKS No. IDGRA-N2864P, Celso's MAHATMA GANDHI (Sire, Mahopac Gargantua N1695P; Dam, Quaker-town Faith, N817P, 17 lb. milk production); GROSMEER MIDNIGHT No. AMGRA-57558 (Sire, Mile High King II—No. 48159; Dam, Tehama's Maiden IV, 44676).

FARLEY-CELO

GOAT & POULTRY FARM

Nagor Hill Road, Acton. Tel. 62-14

BURNWIN FARM

Topsfield, Mass.

At Stud

Toggenburg Buck 59547

CHIKAMING PRINCE REYNIER

Owned by Dr. Frederic H. Packard
Sire—SHONYO KING PRINCE 51564 whose three A. R. daughters averaged 2743.7 lbs. on test. All three have one or more daughters who also qualified for Adv. Reg., proving transmitting power in this line.

Dam—SHONYO REY SUNSHINE 52255 A. R. 285 (2618.4 lbs. milk, 95.3 lbs. B. F.). NOTE: This is a line-bred mating, CHICK. PR. REYNIER being double grandson of Shonyo King Molly who averaged 15.7 lbs. daily, 3 mos. test by New Mexico State College.

Nubian Buck

CHIKAMING MATADOR 59,580
Has full sister, Chikaming Black April A. R. 428, 1654.2 lbs. milk, 98.89 lbs. B. F., av. 6%, at age 2 years.

MATADOR'S sire, A. R. 13 (first Nubian A. R. sire in U. S. A.) has 3 A. R. daughters.

MATADOR'S dam is out of Gr. CH. Shirley May (2100 lbs.).

ROBERT H. CAMPBELL, Prop.,
Lockwood Lane
Telephone, Topsfield 239-3

NEW ENGLAND GOAT NEWS

Official Publication of the Massachusetts Council of Milk Goat Breeders' Associations, Inc.

VOL. III, No. 4

APRIL 1941

YEARLY SUBSCRIPTION 50 CENTS
SINGLE COPIES 5 CENTS EACH

PLYMOUTH-BRISTOL BANQUET PLEASE NOTICE CHANGE OF DATE

The annual banquet of the Plymouth-Bristol Goat Association will be held at 7:30 on Friday evening, April 18, at the Blacksmith Shop, Whitman. The Shop is on Bedford St., Route 18, at junction of Route 27. There will be a good dinner and entertainment, all for the price of \$1.00. Tickets at door.

WESTERN

The April meeting of the Western Massachusetts Dairy Goat Breeders Association will be held on the 9th at 8 P. M. at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Burrows, Maple Shade Farm, Southwick, Mass.

PLYMOUTH-BRISTOL AND SOUTH EASTERN

The joint meeting of the Plymouth-Bristol South Eastern Groups will be held on April 6th at 2:00 P. M. at the Armory Hall (in the Town Hall, on Route 28), Randolph, Mass.

CENTRAL

The Central Mass. Group will meet at the home of Carl T. Lund, West Sutton Rd., Sutton, Mass., on the 24th of April at 8 P. M.

MIDDLESEX

The next meeting of the Middlesex Group will be held on the 2nd of April at 19 Everett St., Concord, Mass., at 8 P. M.

MILK SCORING CONTEST

The 7th National Milk Scoring Contest will take place Tuesday, April 22, 1941. This is your opportunity to participate in a national project which has for its purpose the scientific demonstration of the superior qualities of goat milk. Send or deliver your sample to the Dairy Department Laboratory of Massachusetts State College at Amherst, Mass. where the tests will be made. The judges will be Prof. H. G. Lindquist and Prof. M. J. Mack. There are no fees to AGS for this service, and an Award Certificate will be issued to all whose samples score 90 points or more.

It is hoped that every goat owner in the state will participate in this contest. Be sure to properly label your sample. Write to American Goat Society, Lincoln, Nebraska, for an entry blank if you have not already received one.

George Kerr of Worcester tells of the purchase of a kid buck from Dr. Baldwin of Killingly, Conn.

COMING EVENTS

April 2, 8:00 P. M. Middlesex Group will meet at 19 Everett St., Concord, Mass.

April 6, 2:00 P. M. South Eastern and Plymouth-Bristol Groups will hold a joint meeting at Armory Hall, in the Town Hall, Randolph, Mass., Route 28.

April 9, 8:00 P. M. Western Mass. meeting to be held at home of Mr. and Mrs. Henry Burrows, 2 miles south of center of Southwick, Mass. on the College Highway.

April 18, 7:30 P. M. Plymouth-Bristol Annual Banquet to be held at the Blacksmith Shop, Bedford St., Whitman, Mass.

April 18, 8:00 P. M. Essex Group will meet at the Essex Aggie, in the Dairy Bldg., Hathorne, Mass.

April 22. The 1941 National Milk Scoring Contest will be held under the auspices of the American Goat Society.

April 24, 8:00 P. M. Central Mass. Group will meet at the home of Carl T. Lund, West Sutton Rd., Sutton, Mass.

April 27, 2:00 P. M. Eastern Connecticut Group will meet at the home of Mrs. Eva Bray, Voluntown, Conn.

May 14, 8:00 P. M. The Western Mass. Group will hold their meeting and banquet at the Highland Hotel, Springfield.

June 15, 1:00 P. M. Open Goat Show. Home of Mr. and Mrs. Bull, Berkshire Goatery, Russell, Mass.

Sept. 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 1941 - Topsfield Fair.

Sept. 16, A. M. G. R. A. Annual Meeting, Chicago, Illinois.

COUNCIL MEETING

The next meeting of the Massachusetts Council of Milk Goat Breeders' Associations, Inc., will be held at the home of the Secretary, Zion's Lane, Sherborn, Massachusetts, on Sunday afternoon, April 20th, at 2:30 P. M.

EASTERN CONNECTICUT

The April meeting of the Eastern Connecticut Group will be held at the home of Mrs. Eva Bray, Voluntown, Conn., on the 27th at 2:00 o'clock.

QUADRUPLETS

Mary, just a registered grade that produces a good pail of milk, (bred to Meg's Dandy Boy) produced three does and a buck, all hornless, on the 12th.

We wonder how many does have given birth to quadruplets this season!

ESSEX

PLEASE NOTICE CHANGE OF DATE

The April meeting of the E. C. M. G. B. A. has been changed to Friday, April 18, instead of the date previously announced. The place is the same—the Dairy Building, Essex Aggie, Hathorne. The program is the same—"Wirthmore night".

We hope the weather will be favorable so that there may be a large attendance, for we can guarantee a worthwhile program. The Wirthmore Grain Co. is a regular advertiser in our New England Goat News. It has for many years been the donor of the Wirthmore Trophy Cup for the grand champion doe at Topsfield Fair. Last year its director of dairy service, Stanley L. Freeman spoke at a meeting of our association and gave us much new information to consider. We have asked him to come again this year and are anticipating another similar evening of service and help to us and our goats. Shall we see you April 18?

FROM THE MAIL BAG

Col. Chas. A. Meserve of the South-Eastern and Plymouth-Bristol Associations, was completely burned out at his farm in East Bridgewater, on a cold, windy night the latter part of February. He was awakened about 2 A. M. to find his living-room in flames, and had just time to escape through a window. Neighbors helped rescue his fine herd of French Alpines, all of which except a valuable doe, were saved. The Colonel's two dogs were trapped in the house and lost. His entire property, including furnishings and several tons of hay, is a complete loss. The fire started in the house, which was attached to the barn, so there was time to get the goats out and drive them down to pasture. Mrs. Kay of Abington is caring for the herd until Col. Meserve can rebuild.

The news was a great shock to all present at the March meeting of the South-Eastern and Plymouth-Bristol Associations, and a vote of sympathy to be extended to Col. Meserve, was taken.

The last meeting of the Central Group was held at the home of Dan Davis of Auburn, Mass. Dan's home, with its antiques and colonial charm, is always the envy of those who appreciate such things. Mrs. Davis is a dear hostess and feels mighty proud of her great danes, as well she might.

THE NEW ENGLAND GOAT NEWS

Published Monthly by
Massachusetts Council of Milk Goat Breeders' Associations, Inc.

V. E. CULLINGTON, Editor
23 Eaton Street, Reading, Mass., Phone Reading 1568-M

ADVERTISING RATES:—\$1 per column inch on page 1. On all other pages, full page \$12.00—½ page \$7.00, ¼ page \$4.00—60c per column inch. Classified ads 10c per line of six words, 3 lines 25c, minimum charge 25c. All advertising, 6 issues for the price of 5. Any advertisement, the sense and value of which is materially affected by error, will be given a republication without charge in the following month's issue, providing the advertiser gives notice, in writing, before the fifteenth of the month. No republication will be given on account of an error which does not affect the meaning or value of advertisement, or on account of an error made by the advertiser in the copy. All advertising and news copy must be in the hands of the editor before the fifteenth of the month preceding the date of publication, together with cash, personal check or money order. We may or may not agree with contributing articles, but the NEWS is printed for the good of the goat industry as a whole. We will not take ads from breeders whom we know misrepresent their stock.

FROM THE COUNCIL PRESIDENT

Dear Editor and Goat Friends:—

Another month has passed and we are all nearing the height of the kidding season. No doubt many of you have had a lot of kids by this time. Let's hope that you have a lot of nice prize does. A few years ago it was a fairly easy job to select the prize winners at the goat or kid show. But in the last couple of years the problem of judging seems to be getting harder as we have been improving our stock. Let's keep up the good work. A number of people I have talked to recently seem to be interested in Nubians. We can stand some good Nubian stock around these parts. While the good ones that we have are very good there doesn't seem to be enough at the present time. I think the main reason for this is the scarcity of good Nubian bucks. One has to travel a great distance for service.

On February 20, Miss Farley and the writer attended the luncheon of the Union Agricultural Meeting Association as your representatives. It was a new experience for me, but old stuff for Molly. We had a fine time and enjoyed meeting all the others there. Election of officers was held and then reports of the last Union

Meeting held at Worcester were made. Plans for next year's meeting were discussed and the writer had the opportunity of thanking the Commonwealth through Mr. Lombard for the cooperation given the Council at the last meeting.

On March 5th, Miss Farley and I journeyed again to Boston, this time to put in our protest at the hearing of the cream bill. There was one item in the bill pertaining to goats. In the definition of the "Dairy Farm" the bill calls for "two cows or four goats". We protested this, claiming that two goats was not a fair comparison to one cow. The bill did not concern us except for that one point. However, we did listen to a very discouraging report from a Doctor, a board of health officer regarding the goat conditions from his section. It really was discouraging. I'm sure that Miss Farley feels as I do that something must be done to change these conditions because it is always a black eye for the goat business to have any such reports go on record at these hearings. If the goat people do not do something soon about keeping clean barns, etc., it is going to be harder for them to sell their milk around the state. This particular health officer will not let

any goat milk be sold in his city. Now, such a condition as that is very bad, not only for that city but as the other cities and towns hear of such things they are going to do likewise.

Personally I do not think the goat conditions are as bad as the cow conditions were before they had state control. Which brings up the thought that I have always had, that what we need is a Goat Milk Bill, a bill of our own, to deal with nothing but goats and the milk. We need inspection and testing of our animals. With such a bill and the records of the testing kept, I'm sure that in a few years we could prove that under such control it would be safe for us to sell raw milk. Pasteurizing is not going to improve our milk, nor is it going to make it cleaner, all it does is to cover up neglect and destroy much of its value. No matter how clean your barns are, why not see if there isn't something you can do to make it better and cleaner. The best advertising you can do for the goat business is to really shock people that you are showing through your barns, with its cleanliness. It's little things that count, make your visitors say "What lucky goats". One of our members at Central makes his milker wear a surgeon's mask at milking. It may sound silly to some of you but it is sanitary and certainly impresses the public. I cannot emphasize too strongly the testing of your goats. You may know that they are alright but does the public know, unless you can point with pride to your test certificates.

There is an interesting letter in tonight's paper (March 13th) in Dr. Brady's column from a friend of the goat. Certainly is interesting reading but of course old stuff to us "goat hounds". More good advertising. Also in this morning's paper there is an article about one of Mr. Stauffer's goats having had "quints" again this year, repeating last year's performance.

Don't forget the milk scoring contest in April, and take care of the horns on your kids now—so that you won't be sorry later.

So long for now,

Dunc Gillies.

GOAT MILK

Members listed below can supply you with goat milk. Phone, write or call on them.

Mary E. Gould, King St., Norfolk. Tel. Franklin 191-11.

Robert H. Campbell, Lockwood Lane, Topsfield. Phone Tops. 239-3.

Waltham Goat Dairy, 355 Waverly Oaks Rd., Route 60. Waltham 4053-W

Mrs. George H. Copeland, 83 Depot St., South Easton, Mass.

Nipmuc Dairy Goat Farm, Highland St., Northbridge, Mass. Tel. Whitins. 2690.

Cashel Hill Goat Dairy, Glenbrook Farm, Chester, Vermont.

HEALTH—VIGOR—VITALITY IN GOATS

For those who discriminate and want an especially compounded product for goats — Use

HOEGGER'S WORM COMPOUND No. 288—New low price

¼ lb. \$1.30

½ lb. 2.50

1 lb. 4.60

½ lb. .85

AND ORGANIC MINERALS No. 278.....

Worm compound is non-sickening, requires no starving, easy to administer, and if used regularly banishes kidding trouble AND STERILITY. A cheap and easy way to have healthy goats. Use it weekly.

Plenty of exercise, good feed and care are also very essential to the pregnant Doe, and helps materially at kidding time.

Barn and Dairy Goat Supplies

4 qt. aluminum milking pail - Special price \$2.00 F. O. B.

Send for catalog for prices.

A. L. WILLIAMS

Hoeegger Rep.

Spring Street, Route 58

Hanson, Mass.

FROM THE MAIL BAG

Mr. Boston of the Hampden County Improvement League addressed the Western Mass. D. G. B. A. at its regular meeting on March 12. He mentioned the progress that has been made in the past few years in educating the public to better accept the dairy goat. The following suggestions were made by him as to how our Association could further our interests.

There should be more pressure brought to bear on authorities connected with our agricultural colleges and experiment stations demanding



ELMORE GOAT RATION

The highest grade ration for milking does obtainable. Ask for our new free booklet "Care and Feeding of Dairy Goats."

Elmore Milling Co., Inc.

ONEONTA, N. Y.

The beginner's twin enemies

HETEROGENEOUS BLOOD — HAPHAZARD MATINGS

Soon we will make available not only our superb ALPINE stock, but also a plan for saving worries, avoiding all-too-common errors in breeding, and giving assurance of the development of the well balanced characteristics which are essential to the building of a really fine herd.

EVERGREEN ALPINE HERD

North Lovell, Maine

And hath made of one blood all nations of men for to dwell on all the face of the earth.
Acts 17:26.

that work relating to capriculture be undertaken.

Every opportunity should be taken to exhibit at the various fairs. Fair committees should be contacted, and since exhibits are relatively new, the Association should be instrumental in formulating rules for entries, classes and prizes.

An attempt should be made to have the Eastern States Exposition recognize the goats on the same plane as other branches of the animal industry and attempt to have them furnish better housing facilities.

On this latter matter, a committee has already been designated to meet with the Eastern States Exposition management.

Sylvester Richardson of Shrewsbury must sell his herd of goats because his business takes him away

from home now for months at a time. Watch the next issue for his ad.

Can you beat this? Clifford Hagerberg of Worcester announces that his outstanding doe has produced 2808.6 lbs. of milk in a 12-month period.

FOR SALE

PURE-BRED Nubian buck kid - A.K.C. Registered Cocker Spaniels, reasonable or exchange grade doe, freshening soon. "ARK", P.ttsfi 11, Verm nt.

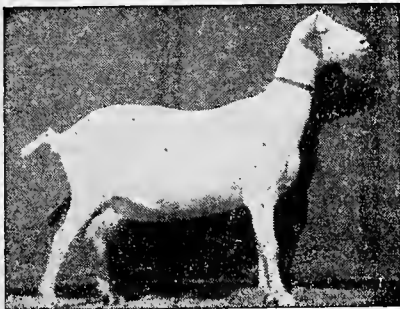
Saanen and French Alpine Spring kids—best blood lines. All 100% pure-bred.

BLUE BELL GOAT FARM
Arthur Persons, Tallmadge, Ohio

LILA OF ONTARIO, No. 57884

GRAND CHAMPION AT THE CALIFORNIA STATE FAIR IN 1940

Greatest Living Producer of Butterfat in America



Lila is a twin sister to LILLIAN OF ONTARIO, No. 57885, mentioned on page 3 of February and March issues of New England Goat News.

On official Class "A" AR test, LILA has produced in 8 months, 22 days, a total of 3,522.2 lbs. milk, and 124.852 lbs. butterfat, thereby setting a new record.

Her dam, Queen Lillet of Ontario No. 45751, recorded 100.317 lbs. butterfat in nine months.

Lila's daughter, Snow White of Silver Pines No. 57887, first lactation, has produced in 7 months, 18 days, 1964.3 lbs. milk, and 70.386 lbs. butterfat.

A buck from one of these does should increase the milk and butterfat in your herd. Will deliver in U. S. at four months old a buck kid out of Lila for \$100. Now booking for buck and does Kids from the high-producing SILVER PINES strain.

SILVER PINES GOAT RANCH

Irvin Fritch

NORTHBRIDGE, CALIFORNIA

Irene Fritch

INTERESTING TALK ON GOAT FEEDS

At a joint meeting of the Plymouth-Bristol and Southeastern Massachusetts Associations, on March 2, in the Armory Hall at Randolph, an informative talk on goat feeds was given by Mr. M. E. Kniese, Dept. of Animal Husbandry, of Middlesex University. Mr. Kniese stressed the value of high-grade feeds in producing abundant milk, and suggested that such could be purchased at the least expense in unmixed forms. The following is a summary of the important facts in goat-feeding set forth in Mr. Kniese's talk.

Grass-eating animals require about one calorie of food per kilogram of weight, per hour, for their body maintenance. (By food is meant digestible food, exclusive of waste, and of this, grain possess about 75% digestible matter, hay 50%, and ensilage, 25%.) Besides the amount required for body maintenance, it takes 4/10 pounds of digestible matter to produce each

pound of milk. One pound of digestible matter contains 1812 calories. These figures form a basis for following computation.

Let us compute the food required by a four-quart doe. A goat weighing 100 lbs., also weighs 45 kilograms. It requires 24 calories per day for each kilogram, and allowing for waste, 30 is a more practical figure. 30 times 45 equals 1350 calories, which is contained in 1350/1812 pounds of digestible matter, which amounts to 3/4 pound. This is for maintenance.

For four quarts of milk the doe will require 4 times 4/10 pounds, or 3.2 pounds of digestible matter. Her food bill is thus 3/4 pounds plus 3.2 pounds, or 4 pounds of digestible matter. This can be made up of 4 pounds of hay which will give us two pounds of digestible matter, and 3 pounds of grain which will give us 2 1/4 lbs. of digestible matter. (According to the U. S. Dept. of Agric., a four-quart doe should get 2.2 pounds of grain, which agrees with this figure.) The hay should be self-fed.

If the grains are bought separately, they should be mixed, in the proportions of six parts cereal, 2 parts, bran, and 2 parts protein supplement. Of the cereals, corn has the highest energy content, barley 9/10 as much as corn, and oats 8/10. This mixture would thus be 60 pounds of grain, 20 pounds of bran, and 20 pounds of meal (protein supplement). One or several cereals can be used in the mixture.

Cereals should be cracked but not ground, as the fine material tends to cake in the stomach. Bran should be first grade. Of the proteins, those of animal origin are said to be of higher quality than plant proteins. They all contain amino acids, of which ten are needed. In cereals these acids are small in quantity, and mostly of the non-essential variety; so for the protein supplement, we must feed alfalfa, clover, soy bean, and cow pea among the fodders and linseed, cottonseed, and soy meals. These latter should be of the screening or pea size.

THE GOAT

Her coat's of many colors,
Her ears are like the hound's;
As pet she surpasses all others—
When free, to you she bounds;
Lovable, she has always been—
The affectionate NUBIAN.

She walks with such majestic grace,
Her head held high with pride.
Queen of grand or humble place,
Her manner's so dignified.
Much like the deer you'll always find
The aristocratic ALPINE.

She grazes on a nearby slope,
Beautiful against the green.
With enemy, for young she'd cope;
Eyes alert, her ears so keen—
No more devoted mother than
The pure white SAANEN.

Her color is of brown and white—
With white stripes down the face.
In this dress she looks quite right
Tastefully becoming to any place.
Other points no doubt you've heard
Of the rugged TOGGENBURG.

M. Lopez.

Linseed meal gives a bloom to the coat.

In the matter of minerals, iron, copper, and iodine are seldom needed in the feed, as deficiencies of these are rare. Calcium is vital, especially at kidding time, and a box of ground limestone is all that is required. (It was pointed out in the discussion period that worming a pregnant doe was apt so to lower the calcium content of her system as to cause her death at kidding.) Phosphorus is best fed in ground bone meal; but all minerals should be fed separately, as they are apt to make the grain unpalatable. A good mixture is: 2 parts limestone, 2 parts bone meal, and 1 part salt.

Common foods have all vitamins except A and D. A is abundant in green feed, leaves or yellow corn. D is obtained from sunlight, and is apt to be deficient in dark barns.

GOAT SUPPLIES AND REMEDIES

SPECIAL: Two color Goat Milk Bottle Caps, heavy waxed on pure white stock. 500—75c, 1000—\$1.40 Postpaid.

Flemings Hornstop — Milk Pails
Kid Nipples — Disbudding Irons
Capsule Tongs — Jaw Spreaders
Coopers Worm Capsules
Halters — Collars — Blankets
Three different sizes Goat Bells

Milking Does and 1941 Kids.
Breeders of Toggs & Saanens

Park View Goat Dairy

110 North Parkway Phones 37535
Worcester, Mass. 45706
Farm West Boylston 108-2

Gordon S. Prescott—Harry R. Prescott, Jr.

Proprietors

SOUND PROFITS

When you can see, and feel a profit—and hear it jingle—you know you really have it.

With goats, as with other dairy animals, feeds and feeding play an important part in profit-making.

When the feed may safely be used in quantities necessary to support high production—when it continues to maintain the condition of the animals—then you have a profitable ration.

**HERE'S A COMBINATION THAT
HAS PROVED IT'S WORTH**

WIRTHMORE

**GOAT PELLETS
AND
FITTING RATION**

Order now 1941 100% purebred registered Toggenburg doe and buck kids from such stock as Mile High Arnold, Mile High Chief Pokagon, El Chivar's Sir Patrice and Chikaming's Salvador.

Satisfied buyers in Massachusetts. Kids at twelve weeks old \$15.00.

H. J. HOODWIN, Bridgman, Mich.

NEWS FROM MIDDLESEX UNIVERSITY

The question of goats played little or no part in the deliberations of the Trustees of Middlesex University when they decided to establish a School of Veterinary Medicine and appropriated the funds for the erection of a veterinary hospital and animal clinic. Elaborate provisions were made in a small-animal hospital for the care and treatment of dogs and cats; a spacious operating room and comfortable box stalls were established in a large-animal hospital where horses and cows could be received for treatment; but the Trustees did not foresee that their veterinary hospital would be deluged with a flood of middle-sized patients,—specifically goats.

At present, Middlesex is the clearing house for all the ills that beset the goat population of New England, and at any time a wide variety of these fascinating animals, Toggenburg, Nubian, French Alpine, Saanen, or just plain native goats, are to be found in the animal hospital. As a result, several full-time members of the veterinary faculty including Dr. Edgar A. Crossman, dean of the veterinary school, Dr. Harris W. Hantman, and Dr. Leo Weisz, who was chief veterinarian of the Austrian army during the first World War, have become authorities in the diagnosis and treatment of the diseases of goats. All of these scientists were guests of honor at a recent convention of the Massachusetts Milk Goat Breeders' Association, and a future meeting of the Association will be held at the veterinary school.

There are some three thousand goats in Massachusetts and the production of goat milk in that state is a two million dollar enterprise. A milk goat is a cow in miniature and is susceptible to various diseases of cattle, although it is much more rugged and easier to raise. In Europe, particularly during war time, goats have

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

Rates:—Classified ads 10c per line of six words, 3 lines 25c minimum charge 25c. All copy must be in the hands of the editor before 15th of each month.

FOR SALE

TX PURE SWISS TOGGENBURGS:—bred to many does, offering them at \$25.00 and up. Dr. Wolf, Carthage, Mo. M-794

FOR SALE—Purebred Togg. kids, cheap. Also grades and purebred does. Overstocked. Judd, 601 Woburn Street, Wilmington, Mass. A-814

FOR SALE—Two Saanen buck kids from Little Queen AMGRA-47052 and Summen-thal's Von Luckner S-2145, \$10 each. Born February 27. Also—Toggenburg doe Ajax Bessie T-387 freshening March 24. 1400 lb., 9 month's lactation, \$40.00. Frederick R. Bruce, 206 Main St., Northboro, Mass. A-815

FOR SALE—A fine large Togg. Buck Kid from one of our prize-winning TX does. Park View Goat Dairy, 110 North Parkway, Worcester, Mass. A-816

proved of great value in supplementing the milk supply. Their milk is particularly in demand for invalids and for children who cannot tolerate cow's milk, because goat milk has a much higher butter-fat content and is more readily digestible.

From an economic point of view the goat is a better producer than the cow, giving more milk per pound of body weight, and it can be housed much more easily and it is less expensive to feed.

The Middlesex animal clinic conducts routine tests on its goat patients for tuberculosis, undulant fever, and parasites. Its veterinarians have overcome sterility in goats by a variation of the Steinach operation, and they have successfully made use of intravenous anesthesia as a part of their operative technique. They have a painless method of treating young goats so that no horns at all develop. This avoids the necessity of a dehorning operation which is frequently performed on adult goats.

As things stand at present, the University faces the need of a separate wing for the hospitalization of goats. Since neither the small-animal nor the large-animal hospitals were primarily designed for this particular species. Several grateful goat breeders have donated animals to the University, which now has a thriving goat herd, in addition to its horses, sheep, poultry, dogs, cats, laboratory animals, and its already well-known kinkajou.

FOR SALE

15 DOES, cross-bred Saanen and Nubian mostly two and three year olds. To freshen March and April. Price reasonable. Friendlee Farms, Crown Point, N. Y. M-792

WANTED

WE WILL BUY and pay best prices for kids, lambs or calves. Call or write to the Boston Meat Market, 151 Endicott St., Boston. Tel. Cap. 1289. N-714

I will always buy fat Goats or Kids

Send a card or phone

DE ROSA MEAT MARKET

34 Salem St. Boston, Mass.
Tel, Laf. 6457

Goat Milk Bottle Caps — Two colors, with pull, in tubes 500, 60c; 1000, \$1.00; postpaid east of Chicago.

Goat Halters—Black Leather, 85c each. Goat Collars—3-4 in. black leather, 45c each.

Stainless Steel Hooded Pails—4 qt., \$5 each.

Goat Blankets—36 in., \$2.75 each.

Iodized Mineral Salt Bricks, doz. \$4.50.

Paper Milk Bottles per 1000—1-2 pt., \$14.55; 1 pt., \$18.15; 1 qt., \$23.25.

Prime Electric Fence Controls, \$9.95 to \$44.50 each.

Tie Cut Chains, Brushes, Cards and Animal Remedies.

ROSS BROS. CO.

Cor. Foster and Commercial Sts.
WORCESTER, MASS.

SEALRIGHT SINGLE SERVICE PAPER MILK BOTTLES



Stock Design
Quart size only

Easy to fill. Light in weight. No deposits necessary. No washing or storing. Standard flat caps and hood-seal caps, both plain and printed, carried in stock.

Write for samples and prices.

Distributed by

**PAPER
GOODS CO.**

270 Albany
Street
Cambridge
Mass.



HOOD SEAL CAP

TRO. 9627-8-9

TOGGENBURGS

V. E. CULLINGTON

23 Eaton St., Reading, Mass.

Tel. Reading 1568-M



TOGGENBURGS

FRANK M. McGAULLEY

Leicester, Mass.

FROM THE MAIL BAG

We purchased some of the Goat's Milk Swiss Cheese that was advertised in the News and found it the most delicious domestic Swiss cheese we have ever tasted. It was well-aged and mellow without a trace of goaty flavor. We have sent another order for twice as much as we bought the first time and wish to thank you, Goat News, for putting us in the way of obtaining such a delicacy right now when imported cheeses are so difficult to find.

Mr. Walter Bruce who was the speaker at the February meeting of the Eastern Connecticut Dairy Goat Breeders Association is convalescing from an appendix operation.

Mrs. Isabel Bull, Russell, Mass., reports that her purebred Toggs doe, Catherine of Charleston, on February 28th, presented triplet does, sired by Ridgemoor Emanuel. Mother and triplets are doing fine.

Specializing in
GOAT FEEDS, HAY & GRAIN
CURLEY GRAIN & FUEL CO.

North Ave. Wakefield
Crystal 0158 - 0159

YOUNG AND MATURE STOCK

Male and female — of the four popular breeds.

E. M. HAYWARD

Springfield Vermont

MILE HIGH GOAT DAIRY

R. 2, Box 108, Arvada, Colo.

SAANENS - TOGGENBURGS - NUBIANS

Place your order now for choice kids. Our herd has produced A. R. Does since 1923 and supplied milk for our retail Dairy Route in Denyer for more than 17 years.

Mile High Stock wins in strong competition and fills the milk bottles 365 days a year.

ACE HIGH GOAT DAIRY

Now booking orders for 1941 Pure Bred Toggenburg Kids. From stock of quality and quantity.

Hayden Row Street

Hopkinton, Mass.

CASHEL HILL GOAT DAIRY

Taking orders for 1941 NUBIAN and SAANEN pure-bred BUCK kids. We have now, one Nubian born Jan. 27 (dishudded). Sire—MARMADUKE WRNR. Dam—MELL'S ANNETTE (who has averaged over nine pounds per day, since freshening).

Our kids are brought up on a bottle with their Dam's milk, Alfalfa and Purina Chow. No substitutes.

WM. J. CASSIN,

Chester, Vt.

BUCK SERVICE

MEG'S DANDY BOY of Wilmington (Toggenburg) No. 53524. Harry Doyle, West St., Wilmington, Mass. A-228

Park View Goat Dairy has recently shipped stock into all of the New England States and have orders from the Middle Western States.

The following officers were elected at the annual meeting of the Essex County Milk Goat Breeders Association, for the coming year. President, Miss Helen Wales; 1st Vice-President, Mrs. E. Wesley Edmands, Jr.; 2nd Vice-President, Mrs. Charles S. Thomas; Secretary, Robert H. Campbell; Treasurer, Dudley D. Corey; Publicity, Mrs. R. H. Campbell; Directors, Dr. Frederic H. Packard, E. Wesley Edmands, Jr., Kenneth W. Forman. Delegates to the Mass. Council are V. Byron Bennett and E. Wesley Edmands, Jr.

Another beautiful purebred doe has entered New England from H. V. Bale, of Springfield, Ill. Mr. Merritt A. Davis of Somers, Conn., a member of the Western Mass. Group, is the purchaser.

Duncan Gillies has finished his new goat barn at Boylston. The blue prints of the stalls to be constructed show something new in the way of stalls. When finished, visitors are welcome.

The many friends of Orra L. Seaver, President of the Conn. Valley Group, will be pleased to hear of his complete recovery from the grippe.

TOGGENBURG BUCKS — Edghill Honor No. 58701, from Famous Edghill Farms, Marshall, Ill. Sire, Mile High Eric, No. 48149. Dam, Edghill Jewel No. 36540, 2210 lbs., 10 months at 7 years of age. Also Waltham Andy No. 46525. His daughters are a credit to the Breed. Service fee \$3.00. Doe Kids and mature stock for sale. Waltham Goat Dairy, 355 Waverly Oaks Rd., Waltham. Route 60. Tel. 4053-W. M-512

AT STUD

Naturally Hornless Saanen Buck
Milkyway Athol Aare, A. M. G.
R. A. No. 54769

Sired 70% daughters last year.

L. C. KELLOGG & SONS
Westfield Mass.

SAANEN BUCKS

Le Baron Snowball 42374. Entirely foreign registry blood. Sire—Supreme Noble 40928. Dam—Supreme Beautiful Jaure 40929, 7 qt. first kid. Kids from this buck 5 - 6 qts.

Son of Snowball, Mari's garden Jack in the Pulpit 60828. Dam—Riverdale Clarionette 48571. Grand Dam—Pauline De's Franchette 39828. Grand Sire—Columbine Hill Billy 37684.

TOGGENBURG BUCK

Jon Quill 59089. Sire—Zion's Lane Robin 49735. Dam—La Suisse Sister II 42485. 8 qt. doe. Grand Dam—La Suisse Sister II 42485. 8 qt. doe. Grand Sire—Robinhood of La Suisse herd. Thorobred kids from these Tog. and Saanen Bucks.

MARY E. GOOLD
King Street Norfolk, Mass.
Tel. Franklin 191-11

BURNEWIN FARM

Topsfield, Mass.

At Stud

Toggenburg Buck 59547

CHIKAMING PRINCE REYNIER

Owned by Dr. Frederic H. Packard
Sire—SHONYO KING PRINCE
51564 whose three A. R. daughters averaged 2743.7 lbs. on test. All three have one or more daughters who also qualified for Adv. Reg., proving transmitting power in this line.

Dam—SHONYO REY SUNSHINE 52255 A. R. 285 (2618.4 lbs. milk, 95.3 lbs. B. F.). NOTE: This is a line-bred mating, CHICK. PR. REYNIER being double grandson of Shonyo King Molly who averaged 15.7 lbs. daily, 3 mos. test by New Mexico State College.

Nubian Buck**CHIKAMING MATADOR 59580**

Has full sister, Chikaming Black April A. R. 428, 1654.2 lbs. milk, 98.89 lbs. B. F., av. 6%, at age 2 years.

MATADOR'S sire, A. R. 13 (first Nubian A. R. sire in U. S. A.) has 3 A. R. daughters.

MATADOR'S dam is out of Gr. CH. Shirley May (2100 lbs.).

ROBERT H. CAMPBELL, Prop.,
Lockwood Lane
Telephone, Topsfield 239-3

NEW ENGLAND GOAT NEWS

Official Publication of the Massachusetts Council of Milk Goat Breeders' Associations, Inc.

VOL. III, No. 5

MAY 1941

Subscription 50c A Year

WESTERN

The Western Mass. DGBA will hold their meeting and banquet at the Highland Hotel, Springfield, Mass., on Wednesday, May 14th, at 7:00 P. M. Great plans are under way for a successful party and the speakers will be Drs. Weisz and Hantman of Middlesex University. Banquet tickets may be procured by notifying Mrs. Henry Burrows, College Highway, Southwick, Mass., and the admission charge is \$1.00.

MIDDLESEX

Keep in mind your meeting of the MCMGBA on May 7th. promptly at 8 P. M. You will enjoy the feature of the evening, "Points Judges Seek in Goats" by Miss Mary Farley. All goat lovers are invited.

EASTERN CONNECTICUT

The May meeting of the Eastern Conn. Dairy Milk Goat Assoc., will meet at the home of Mr. Walter G. Bruce, Attawaugan, Conn., on Route 12, south of Putnam, on Sunday, the 25th, at 2 P. M.

There will be a meeting at the University of Connecticut, Saturday, June 14, at 2 P. M. We would like to have a large crowd there that day. Out of state people are welcome.

FROM THE MAIL BAG

Middlesex County has found panel discussions the answer to their quest for variety in their programs. At last meeting the topic "Your Goats and the Garden and the Garden and Your Goats" was handled informally by the group at large. We learned that general garden crops will be relished by our animals and special crops such as oats, field peas, soy beans, millets, and grasses are easily and economically fed green as well as dried into hay for storage.

The goats in return supply a valuable fertilizer which, when used properly with limited amounts of commercial plant foods, will greatly enhance the beauty of lawns and will increase the yield of garden crops.

Mr. Gillies, President of the State Council, found time to be with us at the last meeting. We enjoyed his visit and hope others will follow his example and drop in on future meetings.

A Saanen doe owned by Mrs. Anna V. Phipps of Madbury, N. H., kidded March 17th with quadruplets — two bucks and two does — which, Mrs. Phipps says, is rare in the Saanen Breed.

COMING EVENTS

May 7, 8:00 P. M. Middlesex Group will meet at 19 Everett Street, Concord.

May 9, 8:00 P. M. The Essex Group will meet at the Dairy Building, Essex Agricultural School, Hathorne, Mass.

May 11, 2:30 P. M. Joint meeting of the Plymouth-Bristol and South Eastern Groups at Segregansett Hall, Bristol County Agricultural School, Segregansett, Mass.

May 14, 7:00 P. M. The Western Massachusetts Group will hold its meeting and banquet at the Highland Hotel, Springfield, Mass.

May 23, 8:00 P. M. The Central Group will meet with Mrs. C. L. Hagberg, 326 North Lake Avenue, Worcester, Mass.

May 25, 2:00 P. M. The Eastern Connecticut Group will meet with Mr. Walter G. Bruce, Attawaugan, Connecticut. (Route 12, south of Putnam).

June 11, 8:00 P. M. The Western Massachusetts meeting at Hampden "Latchstring Chalet". Goat Cheese Making. Mrs. Strahan, Hostess.

June 14, 2:00 P. M. Meeting at the University of Connecticut.

June 15, 1:00 P. M. Berkshire Goatery, Russell. Open Goat Show—Awards.—Home of Mr. and Mrs. Bull.

July 9, 8:00 P. M. "Lindenthal", North Wilbraham, Butter Demonstration by the A. G. Millers.

July 13, Annual Essex County Kid Show, at Essex Agricultural School, Hathorne, Mass.

Sept. 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 1941 — Topsfield Fair.

Sept. 16. A. M. G. R. A. Annual Meeting, Chicago, Illinois.

PLYMOUTH-BRISTOL SOUTH EASTERN

The next combined meeting of the Plymouth-Bristol and South Eastern Associations will be held at Segregansett Hall, Bristol County Agricultural School, on Sunday, May 11th, at 2:30 P. M.

Take Route 138 out of Taunton. After passing Dighton High School take the next turn left.

Mr Edwin Parker will speak on "Proper records to establish a buck's index". Mr. Parker, who is a member of South Eastern has spent years on this subject and has obtained many facts.

CENTRAL

The May meeting of the Central Mass. Group will be held on the 23rd at the home of Mrs. C. L. Hagberg, 326 North Lake Ave., Worcester, Mass., at 8:00 P. M.

ESSEX

The May meeting of the ECMGBA will be on Friday night, May 9, at 8 P. M., at the Essex Aggie, Hathorne. The speaker will be Dr. Woelfler and the subject "mastitis". As this is such a malefactor with dairy cows it is wise for us who have dairy goats to be on the alert to anticipate trouble from such a source with our animals. Dr. Woelfler is an authority on this subject of mastitis in cows and we feel that his remarks will be likewise applicable to goats. The meeting is open to all and we invite you to be with us on May 9.

The ECMGBA will hold its annual Kid Show, on the lawn of the Essex Agric. School, Hathorne. The judge will be Allan J. Blackhall, former president of the Mass. Council. Mr. Blackhall was our excellent judge at the 1940 Kid Show and we are hoping for larger classes of outstanding 1941 kids for his appraisal. More details will be given in the June issue of the News.

NEW HAMPSHIRE ASSOCIATION

A large group of goat breeders met and organized, in Eagles Hall, Nashua, N. H. on April 6th, an association to be known as "The New Hampshire Milk Goat Breeders Association".

Officers elected are, Mrs. Anna V. Phipps, Madbury, N. H., Pres.; Mrs. J. R. Horner, Dunbarton, N. H., Vice-Pres.; H. H. Hill, Francistown, N. H., Secretary and Treasurer. The Directors are Charles Bean, Derry, N. H., Mrs. Leon Malouin, Nashua, N. H. and Walter George, Jr., Alton, N. H.

After the business meeting a most interesting talk was given by the new president, Mrs. Anna V. Phipps, who is considered an authority on goats. A social hour followed during which refreshments were served by Mrs. Bean and Mrs. Malouin.

It is sincerely hoped that all those in the State interested in goats will attend the meetings to help this new organization to be one of the largest and best in the country.

Bay State Confusion No. 56064, winner of the Zion's Lane Trophy at Topsfield Fair, 1940, produced on Feb. 26th, triplet doe kids sired by Chikaming Matador.

THE NEW ENGLAND GOAT NEWS

Published Monthly by
Massachusetts Council of Milk Goat Breeders' Associations, Inc.

V. E. CULLINGTON, Editor
23 Eaton Street, Reading, Mass., Phone Reading 1568-M

ADVERTISING RATES:—\$1 per column inch on page 1. On all other pages, full page \$12.00— $\frac{1}{2}$ page \$7.00, $\frac{1}{4}$ page \$3.00—60c per column inch. Classified ads 10c per line of six words, 3 lines 25c, minimum charge 25c. All advertising, 6 issues for the price of 5. Any advertisement, the sense and value of which is materially affected by error, will be given a republication without charge in the following month's issue, providing the advertiser gives notice, in writing, before the fifteenth of the month. No republication will be given on account of an error which does not affect the meaning or value of advertisement, or on account of an error made by the advertiser in the copy. All advertising and news copy must be in the hands of the editor before the fifteenth of the month preceding the date of publication, together with cash, personal check or money order. We may or may not agree with contributing articles, but the NEWS is printed for the good of the goat industry as a whole. We will not take ads from breeders whom we know misrepresent their stock.

LETTER TO THE EDITOR

April 13, 1941.

Dear Editor and Goat Friends:—

On April second, your council secretary and I journeyed to Boston to hear Dr. Herman C. Lythgoe of the Massachusetts Department of Public Health give his talk on "Goat Milk" at the New England Health Institute. Dr. Lythgoe gave a very fine talk and I was pleased to hear such a fair and unbiased lecture on a subject so many people know so little about. Many interesting points were brought out, some very much to our credit and others, not so much. It is interesting to note that not a single case of Mastitis, Contagious Abortion or T. B. was found in about 250 goats tested. One thing that I was surprised at was that the goats milk varied so much in quality. It seems that in the summer months the milk is lower in quality but in the winter it is above cows milk. No reason was given for this. Perhaps some of you may have an explanation for it. There was great interest shown as I believe there must have been about 150 people there, and I know of only four that were interested in goats. Dr. Lythgoe is to be congratulated for his very fair and expert talk.

Later in the evening Miss Farley and I went to visit the Middlesex meeting. It was my first visit and I certainly enjoyed the meeting, and having an opportunity to meet all of our friends at Middlesex. They had a fine meeting, presided over by their President, Judd Farley, who does a swell job along with the other officers. After the business meeting a panel discussion was enjoyed. This certainly is a great way to keep interest in the meetings. I hope that the Central group will have one soon. During the business meeting some interest was shown regarding a Library. I must mention this here, as I think and have thought for a long time that every goat organization should have every book or pamphlet written about goats, also the Goat News, Dairy Goat Journal and the Goat World. These copies should be kept as a record, as many times one may lose some copy that they may want to refer to. I also want to mention the recordings of all registrations published by the Goat World. These contain all the registrations from the beginning and it will not be long before the early copies will be out of print. While we are speaking of books I would like to recommend very highly for your read-

ing the following, "You and Heredity", by Amram Scheinfeld. This is not about goats as you will see by the title but it is written so that just an ordinary person without knowledge of genetics can understand in a small way what it is all about.

The Central Group are planning a kid show to be held in Holden, Mass. some time in June, time to be announced later. This is held on the Common right in the center of town. The John Harkins Post of the American Legion makes this possible as it is held as an attraction for their carnival held each summer. It is hoped that this show will be open to all comers. Plan now to be ready with your kids for this show.

Well, I guess that's all I know for now, so long, I'll be seeing you soon I hope.

Dunc Gillies.

P. S.—I wonder if it wouldn't be a good idea to exchange panel speakers at the different meetings. We might get some new ideas.

DELAYED ANSWERS

For the benefit of those who have written to the Goat News and have not yet received a reply, we wish to inform you that your answers will be forthcoming.

We find our mail has reached such proportions that an immediate reply is impossible. However, we are glad of these letters and we are pleased to send replies.

Many questions asked could be more specifically answered if they were rendered before an association meeting. There the pros and cons of different methods and ideas could be discussed, thereby enlightening the questioner on a broader scale.

We sincerely request anyone interested in the goat industry (whether they have herds or not), to join the association in his or her vicinity. The dues are small, the information available at such meetings are invaluable. You may have ideas on raising, housing, feeding, etc., which will enlighten others.

STAMPS

We are willing to accept stamps in lieu of cash for small remittances; but request that stamps be either of the one or three cent variety. Please be careful in wrapping them as we cannot use damaged stamps.

Mr. Cobb of Petersham, Mass., has just purchased a naturally hornless buck kid, CASHEL HILL DUKE, from Mr. Wm. J. Cassin of Chester, Vermont.

HEALTH—VIGOR—VITALITY IN GOATS

For those who discriminate and want an especially compounded product for goats — Use

HOEGGER'S WORM COMPOUND No. 288—New low price

$\frac{1}{4}$ lb. \$1.30
 $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. 2.50
1 lb. 4.60
 $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. .85

AND ORGANIC MINERALS No. 278.....

Worm compound is non-sickening, requires no starving, easy to administer, and if used regularly banishes kidding trouble AND STERILITY. A cheap and easy way to have healthy goats. Use it weekly.

Plenty of exercise, good feed and care are also very essential to the pregnant Doe, and helps materially at kidding time.

Barn and Dairy Goat Supplies

4 qt. aluminum milking pail - Special price \$2.00 F. O. B.

Send for catalog for prices.

A. L. WILLIAMS

Hoegger Rep.

Spring Street, Route 58

Hanson, Mass.

MINUTES OF THE COUNCIL MEETING

The twentieth meeting of the Massachusetts Council of Milk Goat Breeders' Associations, Inc., was held on Sunday afternoon, April 20th, at the office of the corporation, Zion's Lane, Sherborn. The meeting was called to order at 2:30, the President, Mr. Duncan Gillies, in the chair. Delegates for Essex were Mr. Bennett and Mr. Edmands; for Southeastern, Miss Farley; for Central, Mr. Gillies; for Plymouth-Bristol, Mr. Chace; for Western, Mr. Kellogg and Mr. Miller; for Connecticut Valley, Mr. Seaver and Mr. Neuhauser, and for Middlesex, Mr. Farley and Mr. Hopf. Officers present were Mrs. Campbell, Mr. Cullington and Mr. McGauley. Also present were Mrs. Goold and Mr. Cook.

The Secretary's report was read and approved. The Treasurer's report was read and approved. Mr. Cullington gave a full financial report of the News.

It was voted on a motion by Mr. Farley, seconded by Mr. Bennett, that the Council pay for the addressing machine which the News is now using. It was voted on motion made by Mr. Seaver, seconded by Mr. Bennett, that the Council pay the bill of \$22.85 for stencils.

It was voted on a motion made by Mr. Kellogg, seconded by Mr. Hopf, that the chairman appoint a Publication Committee of three, and the editor of the News, who is to have no vote, to assist the editor with the New England Goat News. The Committee appointed was Mr. Kellogg, Mr. McGauley and Miss Farley.

The matter of the bottles with the one color pyroglaz plate was taken up. All orders for such bottles should be sent promptly to Mr. Bennett in order to make up the five gross.

Mr. Seaver spoke regarding Farm and Home Week, which will be held on July 30th at Amherst. He requested that any suggestions regarding the program be sent to him promptly. There has been considerable interest in a banquet, or possibly a simple box supper, and Mr. Seaver asked for an expression from the various associations as to their desires in the matter. There was also discussion of the possibility of entering some goats in the animal parade on Thursday, the 31st of July.

Mr. Kellogg spoke on the possibil-

WHOLESALE GOATS — Last month we referred to the beginner's twin enemies — "heterogeneous blood" and "haphazard matings" . . .

NOW — One can eliminate all chance . . . you can purchase fine ALPINE foundation stock, (pure-breds or selected grades), with a splendid Buck. Then you are possessed of the well-balanced characteristics which mark a really fine herd . . .

PRICES — Reasonable . . . as low as consistent with Goat Aristocracy and sound business practice. Saves you time, mistakes, and even saves you money in the end . . .

EVERGREEN ALPINE HERD

North Lovell, Maine

"The Aristocrats of the Goat World"

"Every Seed Bringeth Forth Its Own Kind:—

Fear breeds fear..... Distrust breeds distrust.....
Hatred breeds hatred..... Vipers breed vipers.....
Doves beget doves..... Love begets love".....

ity of a first class goat show at Eastern States. He asked that each association write him a letter at Westfield, that he could show to Mr. Nash, saying that it would be glad to cooperate in having a good goat show there. It was voted on a motion by Mr. Kellogg, seconded by Mr. Seaver, that the Eastern States fair be recognized as an official fair of the Massachusetts Council of Milk Goat Breeders' Associations, Inc., and the Secretary was instructed to write to Mr. Kellogg to that effect. Mr. Miller invited all members of the council to the banquet on May 14th and said that further discussion of the goat show at Eastern States would take place at that time.

The meeting adjourned at 5:45.

Respectfully submitted,

Mary L. Farley, Secretary.

GOAT MILK

Members listed below can supply you with goat milk. Phone, write or call on them.

Mary E. Goold, King St., Norfolk. Tel. Franklin 191-11.

Robert H. Campbell, Lockwood Lane, Topsfield. Phone Tops. 239-3.

Waltham Goat Dairy, 355 Waverly Oaks Rd., Route 60. Waltham 4053-W

Cashel Hill Goat Dairy, Glenbrook Farm, Chester, Vermont.

Linebrook Herd Goat Milk. Helen Wales, Ipswich, Mass. Tel. Topsfield 238-5.

Mrs. C. J. Farley, Nagog Hill Rd., Acton Centre, Mass.

Mrs. Carl P. Stone, 393 Walnut Street, Bridgewater. Phone Bridgewater 2576.

A joint meeting of the Executive committee, the Kid Show Committee and the 1941 Program Committee of the E. C. M. G. B. A. was held recently at the home of the President. Helen Wales, Five Chimneys, Ipswich. This was preceded by a chevon supper and needless to say it was delicious.

JUDGES

For the convenience of the show committees who are now planning their summer and fall kid and goat shows, we publish the names of the local judges who have been accredited by the Massachusetts Council of Milk Goat Breeders' Associations, Inc.

V. Byron Bennett,
Argilla Rd.,
Ipswich, Mass.

Allan J. Blackhall,
143 Broadway,
Cambridge, Mass.

E. W. Edmands, Jr.,
13 Vernon St.,
Wakefield, Mass.

Mary L. Farley,
Zion's Lane,
Sherborn, Mass.

Bertrand Hastings,
355 Waverly Oaks Rd.,
Waltham, Mass.

A. F. A. Konig,
Minkdale Farms,
Newtown, Conn.

Frank McGauley,
394 Pleasant St.,
Leicester, Mass.

Alfred Neuhauser,
339 College St.,
Fairview, Mass.

Do you have flies in your barn? Flies do not stay around a clean place. Keep your barn and surroundings clean and you won't have flies. A fly trap or two—and your fly problem is well solved, and with it comes purer milk, more contented, comfortable goats.

LINEBROOK HERD

Saanens and Toggenburgs for production and quality.

Write HELEN WALES

Linebrook, Ipswich, Mass.

Goat milk supplied anywhere in Massachusetts. Drop a card to the New England Goat News.

GOAT MILK CHEESE

Greek type, raw milk, cold milk process cheese has outstanding merit and advantages over most cheese. From the bacteriologist's views it carries more friendly or constructive bacteria than cheese of any other process of manufacture. This is due to the high percentage of Lactic Bacillus it must be inoculated with to endure the long process of ripening. This ripening process requires five to six months, which also builds up a high vitamin content. The ancient Grecians used this type of cheese (made from the milk of sheep or goats), wheat porridge and dried figs to prepare their athletes for the strenuous Olympic games.

Recent uses has proven it a specific in ulcerated stomach cases, as well as chronic constipation, and anemia. In an ulcerous case when Briar Hills Greek Type Cheese is included in the daily diet of at least twice a day the presence of the bacteria in the cheese drives away the membrane consuming bacteria (the destructive germ) in the stomach or duodenum.

Each time this cheese is used (due to the chemical reaction when mixed with the gastric juices) it causes these membrane consuming bacteria to release their hold and pass on into the large intestines, where they are disposed of. The repetition of this performance two or three times a day over a period of several months, will eventually reduce their numbers so the friendly bacillus found in the cheese can carry on its work of reconstructing the membranes or stomach and intestinal linings, thereby bringing back normal digestion and effect a new growth of these membranes. All stomach ulcerus cases are aggravated by a nervous condition prompted by a restless mental state as worry, suppressed desires, complexes, etc. Since conditions breed life, this membrane consuming or destructive germ was actually bred by the individual itself. A study of cause and

affect will enable one to more fully understand his own condition and work toward a permanent correction. Since it is a form of life or growth we must rid our system of, for relief and cure we MUST use a friendly form of life to combat it.

The lactic bacillus and vitamin growth in the Briar Hills Greek Type, uncooked raw milk cheese contains only constructive bacteria.

The high lactic acid content of the cheese and the alkaline reaction of the ash content brings about a favorable bowel condition and thereby overcomes chronic constipation.

Most anemia cases are suffering from calcium and iron hunger. Briar Hill's Greek Type Cheese has a high calcium content of a very assimilable and organic form and when used with the high organic iron bearing Viking or goat brown whey cheese, one has a very harmonious combination which will bring about a marked change and start one on the road to recovery, provided it is systematically used in the diet for a period of several months.

One must be guided by one's physical condition as to the amount to use. A person 20 per cent below normal can use a larger portion than one 60 per cent below normal. Ordinarily a piece two inches square and a half inch thick is sufficient for one meal. It goes well in combination with dates, tomatoes or leaf vegetables. Do not use cheese with starchy foods; it is better eaten alone than with bread.

We use nickel or stainless steel in the making of our goat milk products, and make it exclusively for the Health Food shops or sell direct to those who believe in or practice eating for the correction and prevention of human ills.

From pamphlet prepared by the Briar Hills Dairies, North Bend, Washington.

Advertise in the New England Goat News, it will pay dividends.

FROM THE MAIL BAG

We have just learned of an interesting incident of Mr. John Martin of West Peabody, Mass., a member of the Essex Group.

One morning recently, Mr. Martin, to his great surprise, found his young wether, which he housed in a shed adjoining his barn, had been killed. As the animal had been partly eaten he felt sure the culprit would return; so he set a trap. The next night more of the carcass was eaten. But on the third night Mr. Martin managed to reach the shed in time to use his shotgun. With the aid of Mrs. Martin using the flashlight, he found that there were two huge dogs. The following morning when the dog officer was brought to the scene, he informed the Martins that the dogs were wild and had done lots of damage in the vicinity.

The County paid bounty on each of the dogs and Mr. Martin was reimbursed for the loss of his goat.

Frank McGauley of Leicester announces the purchase of the does Van Dairy Nelda, Van Dairy Sara, Van Dairy Esta, Van Dairy Glenda, Van Dairy Deanna, and Van Dairy Rhea, all from Mr. Van Buren of Belleville, Illinois, and registered in the A. M. G. R. A.

A good start has been made in enlisting those interested in organizing a Goat Herd Health Association, as suggested in the March issue of the "News". It is the opinion of the veterinarians already questioned that at least fifty members would be necessary in order to make possible a yearly fee that would be within the pocketbook of most goat owners in this state. If you are interested let your delegate know so that something can be done in regards to this at the Council Meeting.

Mrs. J. E. W. Sumner of Lakeville, P. O. Middleboro, Mass., has forwarded her recipe for chevon. Chevon, roasted, boiled or fried, scraps or any lean portions make tasty "hamberger" patties. Ground and seasoned meat loaves, stews and gravies all may be made. When meat is cut up in pieces suitable for cooking, the bonv. less desirable pieces are boiled and made into mincemeat as follows:

Pare, core and chop four pounds of apples; combine with 2 lbs. lean boiled and chopped chevon, 2½ lbs. raisins, 4 cups brown sugar, ½ teaspoon cloves, 1¼ teaspoons nutmeg, ½ lb. beef suet ground, 1½ lbs. currants, ¼ lb. ground citron, 1½ teaspoons cinnamon, 1 teaspoon mace, 2 teaspoons salt, ½ cups molasses, water, cider and fruit juice to moisten.

Simmer until fruits are tender and flavors are blended. Pack in sterilized jars and seal.

RUGGED KIDS

are

THE FIRST STEP

toward

PROFITS through SUSTAINED PRODUCTION



CALF STARTER PELLETS*
14 FITTING RATION*

* Both feeds contain Irradiated Yeast for Vitamin D, and Vitamin A Feeding Oil.

WESTERN NEWS

The W. M. D. G. B. A. will hold its fourth annual banquet, Wednesday evening, May 14, 1941 at 7 P. M., at the Highland Hotel, Springfield, Mass. The price of the meal is \$1.00 and tickets can be purchased from Mrs. Henry Burrows, Southwick, Mass. All reservations should be made by May 10. Invitations have been mailed to the executive members of the State Council; a speaker from the Goat Clinic at Waltham has promised to be on hand; the Association members should benefit by attending, so send in your reservations early.

We hope the Goat Dairy Industry in general is experiencing increased activity. At our last meeting several new memberships were accepted, and members also reported increased inquiries to supply goat milk.

Our last two meetings have been devoted to a discussion of current problems relating to goat raising.

Within the last few years members have constructed floors for their goat pens with a slight pitch in the flooring toward the gutter to aid in cleanliness. This practice was discussed as to the effect it might have on the premature dropping of the womb in the pregnant animal. The conclusion arrived at on the basis of the experience of our membership was that a goat that showed such a weakness would develop this trouble regardless of the type of floor. Animals should be given plenty of exercise to strengthen their muscles and thereby prevent this trouble.

Another problem discussed was the practice of eliminating the grain from the ration for a period prior to kidding. It was the general opinion that such a practice might have a detrimental effect on the proper development of the kids and the condition of the doe. Here again exercise for the doe was recommended to keep her in proper condition.

The question of milk substitutes for feeding kids was another topic of the

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

Rates:—Classified ads 10c per line of six words, 3 lines 25c minimum charge 25c. All copy must be in the hands of the editor before 15th of each month.

FOR SALE

TX PURE SWISS TOGGENBURGS—bred too many docs, offering them at \$25.00 and up. Dr. Wolf, Carthage, Mo. M-794

FOR SALE—One Reg. and one Purebred Togg. One Purebred Togg. Kid. Mary Gould, King St., Norfolk, Mass.

REG. THOROBRED COCKER Spaniels for sale. Three males and three females. Tel. Wrentham 277. M-833

SPRING HILL NUBIANS—Booking orders for buck kids. Ed. Weaver, R. 1, Taylorville, Ill. M-822

AT STUD—Two purebred registered Nubian bucks, unrelated. For Sale—Registered Nubian buck. Does fresh and due. Orders taken for purebred Nubian buck kids (when, as and if). Celo Goat and Poultry Farm. Nagog Hill Road, Acton, Mass. Mail—Concord R. F. D. No 2, Mass.

FOR SALE—25 Fresh goats. Call Saturday afternoons. Nipmic Dairy Goat Farms, Highland Street, Northbridge, Mass.

TOGGENBURG DOE KID—Purebred, nine months old, from good stock; overstocked, sell cheap. Palmer, Woodland Rd., Cordaville, Mass.

last meeting. The conclusion arrived at was that there is no real satisfactory substitute for goats' milk in the kids' diet for the first few weeks.

RENNET-CUSTARD

Set out 4 or 5 dessert glasses. Crush and dissolve 1 "Junket" Rennet Tablet in 1 tablespoon COLD water in a cup. Measure 1 pint (2 cups) milk (not canned) into saucepan, add 3 tablespoons sugar and 1 teaspoon vanilla or other flavoring (or sweeten and flavor to taste). If desired, add a few drops food color appropriate to flavor.

Warm slowly, STIRRING CONSTANTLY. Test a drop on inside of wrist frequently. WHEN COMFORTABLY WARM, (120° F) NOT HOT, remove AT ONCE from stove.

Add dissolved "Junket" Rennet Tablet and stir quickly FOR A FEW SECONDS ONLY.

Pour at once, WHILE STILL LIQUID, into individual dessert glasses. Do not move until firm—about 10 minutes. Chill in ice box. Serve in same glasses.

FOR SALE

PURE-BRED Nubian buck kid - A. K. C. Registered Cocker Spaniels, reasonable or exchange grade doe, freshening soon. "ARK", Pittsfield, Vermont.

WANTED

WE WILL BUY and pay best prices for kids, lambs or calves. Call or write to the Boston Meat Market, 151 Endicott St., Boston. Tel. Cap. 1289. N-714

I will always buy fat Goats or Kids

Send a card or phone

DE ROSA MEAT MARKET
34 Salem St. Boston, Mass.,
Tel. Laf. 6457

Goat Milk Bottle Caps—Two colors, with pull, in tubes 500, 600; 1000, \$1.00; postpaid east of Chicago.

Goat Halters—Black Leather, 85c each.

Goat Collars—3-4 in. black leather, 45c each.

Stainless Steel Hooded Pails—4 qt., \$5 each.

Goat Blankets—36 in., \$2.75 each.

Iodized Mineral Salt Bricks, doz. \$4.50.

Paper Milk Bottles per 1000—1-2 pt., \$14.55; 1 qt., \$18.15; 1 qt., \$23.25.

Prime Electric Fence Controls, \$9.95 to \$44.50 each.

Cut Chains, Brushes, Cards and Animal Remedies.

ROSS BROS. CO.

Cor. Foster and Commercial Sts.
WORCESTER, MASS.

SEALRIGHT SINGLE SERVICE PAPER MILK BOTTLES



Stock Design
Quart size only

Easy to fill. Light in weight. No deposits necessary. No washing or storing. Standard flat caps and hood-seal caps, both plain and printed, carried in stock.

Write for samples and prices.

Distributed by

**PAPER
GOODS CO.**

270 Albany
Street
Cambridge
Mass.



HOOD SEAL CAP

TRO. 9627-8-9

TOGGENBURGS

V. E. CULLINGTON.

23 Eaton St., Reading, Mass.

Tel. Reading 1568-M



TOGGENBURGS

FRANK M. McGAULEY

Leicester, Mass.

MAIL BAG

Mr. Quincy A. Shaw, 2nd, of Prides Crossing, has recently received the first shipment of a herd of purebred Toggenburgs from Mrs. Carl Sandburg, Harbert, Michigan. It is possibly too early to predict what it will mean to the goat and goat milk industry here in this part of the country but we in Essex County are indeed fortunate in having such a combination — the enthusiasm of Mr. Shaw plus the quality stock of Mrs. Sandburg.

Unusual circumstances are really necessary before such amazing facts about the keeping qualities of goats' milk, such as Miss Farley wrote about recently, are revealed. In order to keep some of the honor of the keepathon here and not have the South reap all the glory, I write of an incident of about a year ago.

Each evening a quart of goats' milk was purchased, per order, from a

large market. On the night that makes the story, a fire and explosion ruined the store before the milk was called for. The show case containing it along with butter and eggs was cut off from the refrigerating system and sent headlong into the cellar. For a week men worked to make way through the debris for inspectors to pass judgment on the condition of the furnishings. When the inspectors opened the case, the butter was a melted mass over the entire end of the shelf and the milk bottle was partly submerged in it. A workman, knowing the pleasure in a drink of the liquid, suggested sampling the milk and was promptly told by the officials to throw the "sour stuff" away. Not to be daunted, he took a cautious sip and pronounced it sweet. He and the inspectors found it good enough to warrant finishing the rest of that quart right on the spot. The remark was made by the officials that goats' milk must have a low bacteria count to withstand such treatment and remain sweet. They seemed quite as happy as we were to see milk withstand such abuse.

J. H. Hopf.

Each New England State, with the exception of Vermont, has organized goat breeders associations. In Vermont there is a goodly number of goat breeders, some very well established. Through the efforts of Mrs. Esther M. Haywood, Mr. Bailey Brown, Springfield, and Mr. Wm. J. Cassin of Chester and others it is hoped that a fine association will be organized soon in the state of Vermont.

BUCK SERVICE

MEG'S DANDY BOY of Wilmington (Toggenburg) No. 53524. Harry Doyle, West St., Wilmington, Mass. A-228

TOGGENBURG BUCKS — Edghill Honor No. 58701, from Famous Edghill Farms, Marshall, Ill. Sire, Mile High Eric, No. 48149. Dam, Edghill Jewel No. 36540, 2210 lbs., 10 months at 7 years of age. Also Waltham Andy No. 46525. His daughters are a credit to the Breed. Service fee \$3.00. Doe Kids and mature stock for sale. Waltham Goat Dairy, 355 Waverly Oaks Rd., Waltham, Route 60. Tel. 4053-W. M-512

SAANEN BUCKS

Le Baron Snowball 42374. Entirely foreign registry blood. Sire—Supreme Noble 40928. Dam—Supreme Beautiful Jaure 40929, 7 qt. first kid. Kids from this buck 5 - 6 qts.

Son of Snowball, Mari's garden Jack in the Pulpit 60828. Dam—Riverdale Clarionette 48571. Grand Dam—Pauline De's Franchette 39828. Grand Sire—Columbine Hill Billy 37684.

TOGGENBURG BUCK

Jon Quill 59089. Sire—Zion's Lane Robin 49735. Dam—La Suisse Sister II 42485, 8 qt. doe. Grand Dam—La Suisse Sister II 42485, 8 qt. doe. Grand Sire—Robinson of La Suisse herd. Thoroughbred kids from these Tog. and Saanen Bucks.

MARY E. GOOLD

King Street Norfolk, Mass.
Tel. Franklin 191-11

BURNEWIN FARM

Topsfield, Mass.

At Stud

Toggenburg Buck 59547

CHIKAMING PRINCE REYNIER

Owned by Dr. Frederic H. Packard Sire—SHONYO KING PRINCE 51564 whose three A. R. daughters averaged 2743.7 lbs. on test. All three have one or more daughters who also qualified for Adv. Reg., proving transmitting power in this line.

Dam—SHONYO REY SUNSHINE 52255 A. R. 285 (2618.4 lbs. milk, 95.3 lbs. B. F.). NOTE: This is a line-bred mating, CHICK. PR. REYNIER being double grandson of Shonyo King Molly who averaged 15.7 lbs. daily, 3 mos. test by New Mexico State College.

Nubian Buck

CHIKAMING MATADOR 59,580 Has full sister, Chikaming Black April A. R. 428, 1654.2 lbs. milk, 98.89 lbs. B. F., av. 6%, at age 2 years.

MATADOR'S sire, A. R. 13 (first Nubian A. R. sire in U. S. A.) has 3 A. R. daughters.

MATADOR'S dam is out of Gr. CH. Shirley May (2100 lbs.).

ROBERT H. CAMPBELL, Prop.,
Lockwood Lane
Telephone, Topsfield 239-3

Advertise in the New England Goat News, it will pay dividends.

Specializing in
GOAT FEEDS, HAY & GRAIN
CURLEY GRAIN & FUEL CO.

North Ave. Wakefield
Crystal 0153 - 0159

YOUNG AND MATURE STOCK

Male and female — of the four popular breeds.

E. M. HAYWARD

Springfield Vermont

MILE HIGH GOAT DAIRY

R. 2, Box 108, Arvada, Colo.

SAANENS - TOGGENBURGS - NUBIANS

Place your order now for choice kids. Our herd has produced A. R. Does since 1923 and supplied milk for our retail Dairy Route in Denver for more than 17 years.

Mile High Stock wins in strong competition and fills the milk bottles 365 days a year.

ACE HIGH GOAT DAIRY

A few bookings left for 1941 Purebred Toggenburg Kids. From stock of quality and quantity.

Hayden Row Street

Hopkinton, Mass.

CASHEL HILL GOAT DAIRY

Taking orders for 1941 NUBIAN and SAANEN pure-bred BUCK kids. We have now, one Nubian born Jan. 27 (disbudded). Sire—MARMADUKE WRNR. Dam—MELL'S ANNETTE (who has averaged over nine pounds per day, since freshening).

Our kids are brought up on a bottle with their Dam's milk, Alfalfa and Purina Chow. No substitutes.

MARMADUKE WRNR stud fee \$5.00.

WM. J. CASSIN,

Chester, Vt.

NEW ENGLAND GOAT NEWS

Only Advertising Medium of Its Kind in New England

VOL. III, No. 6

JUNE 1941

Subscription 50c A Year

ESSEX

The June meeting of the Essex County Milk Goat Breeders Association will be held on Friday evening, June 13th. This will be Middlesex University Night and the speakers will be from the Veterinary Department of that institution.

The meeting will be held at 8:30 P. M. instead of at 8 o'clock. It is hoped that the change of time will enable more people to meet with us. The first part of the evening will be given over to the guest speakers, Dr. Weisz and Dr. Hantmann; and the business meeting will follow.

EASTERN CONNECTICUT DAIRY GOAT ASS'N. JUNE 14 — AT THE UNIVERSITY OF CONNECTICUT

This summer meeting is called for 2:00 P. M., June 14, in front of the Community House, in a very nice grove. If weather is rainy the Community House will be available. Professor Brown and Professor White will address the groups and discuss the possibilities of getting a goat experimental plant to operate in the future. Speakers will also be present from Middlesex University in Massachusetts.

Recently, President Whitman, Mrs. Baldwin and Mr. W. G. Bruce met with the University staff and came to some very definite conclusions as to how the dairy department can be of service to goat breeders. The association should make every effort for a large attendance, as here is the chance of having real cooperation from the University. All the different allied lines are very much interested in our proposition and we must do our share of cooperating.

Tell your friends and neighbors in the goat fraternity about the meeting but above all—BE THERE!

Walter G. Bruce,
Committee Member.

NEW HAMPSHIRE

The New Hampshire Association will meet for the present on the first Thursday evening of each month in the Assembly Hall, in the Farm Bureau Building, 28 South Main Street, Concord, N. H. The meeting will be called to order at 7:30 P. M. for members only, to do any business, then, at 8 P. M., open to the public, with lectures, etc., on goats and goat products. Anyone interested is invited to attend, hoping to educate the public to value in goats and goat products.

COMING EVENTS

June 3, 8:00 P. M.—Plymouth-Bristol Association will meet at Maxim Motor Company, Middleboro.

June 4, 8 P. M.—Middlesex Association will meet at 19 Everett Street, Concord.

June 6, 7:30 P. M.—New Hampshire Association will meet in the Farm Bureau Building, 28 South Main Street, Concord, N. H.

June 8, Afternoon—South Eastern Association will hold out-door meeting at the home of Mrs. Mary Gould, King Street, Norfolk.

June 11, 8 P. M.—Western Massachusetts Association will meet at Hampton, "Latchstring Chalet."

June 13, 8:30 P. M.—Essex Association will meet at the Dairy Building, Essex Agricultural School, Hathorne.

June 14, 2 P. M.—Eastern Connecticut Association will meet at the Community House, University of Connecticut, Storrs, Conn.

June 15, 1 P. M.—Berkshire Goatsery, Russell. Open Goat Show. Awards. Home of Mr. and Mrs. Bull

June 21, 3:30 P. M.—Central Massachusetts Kid Show to be held on the Common in Holden, Mass.

July 9, 8 P. M.—"Lindenthal," North Wilbraham, Butter Demonstration, by the A. G. Millers.

July 13, 2:30 P. M.—Annual Essex County Kid Show, at Essex Agricultural School, Hathorne, Mass.

July 30, 10 A. M.—Goat Program—Farm and Home Week, Stockbridge Hall, Massachusetts State College, Amherst, Mass.

September 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 1941—Topsfield Fair, Topsfield.

September 16—A. M. G. R. A. Annual Meeting, Chicago, Ill.

Don't Forget The Essex Kid Show on July 13, 1941.

SOUTH EASTERN

The next meeting of S. E. M. M. G. B. A. will be held at the home of Mrs. Mary Gould, King Street, Norfolk, on June 8, 1941. This will be our first out-door meeting. Plans will be discussed for our coming shows. Come and enjoy the fellowship. Take Route 1 to North Street, then Union and King Streets.

MIDDLESEX

Keep in mind the meeting of the M. C. M. G. B. A. on June 4th. As always, at Everett Street, Concord. Promptly at 8 P. M.

The Board of Directors hope to have Dr. A. T. Bowen of Framingham as guest speaker of the evening.

All goat lovers are invited.

EASTERN CONNECTICUT

The next meeting of the Connecticut Valley D. G. B. A. of Massachusetts will be a Goat Show to be held at Mrs. Horez's home, Granby Road, South Hadley Falls, on Sunday, June 8th. Judging at three o'clock. Mr. Duncan Gillies, Judge.

WESTERN

The Western Massachusetts D. G. B. A. will hold its next meeting on June 11th, at 8 P. M., at Hampden, "Latchstring Chalet", Mrs. Strahan, hostess. The subject will be: Goat Cheese Making.

PLYMOUTH-BRISTOL

Plymouth-Bristol will hold a business meeting the first Tuesday evening in June, the third, at 8:00 P. M. at Maxim Motor Company in Middleboro. Also, our association will join with the South Eastern group in their June Meeting at Mrs. Gould's.

ESTABLISHING A PRACTICAL BUCK INDEX

Based on a Talk Given Before the South Eastern and Plymouth Bristol Goat Breeders Associations of Massachusetts at the Bristol County Agricultural School, May 11, 1941, by

MR. EDWIN S. PARKER

An index is something that points. It is not a guarantee of anything. In the case of a buck index it merely gives the probable transmitting power of the buck in question. It is, however, a scientific method, and the method of science is a method of measuring and keeping data. It is a dull, plodding method, but it is sure in its results.

I began collecting data on bucks for my own use. I found that every buck owner had the "best" buck. Of course he thought his was the best buck or he would not have had him. But almost no one could show me anything that told how good his buck was. I have, for instance, the pedigree of a buck to which I expect to breed one of my best does. In his pedigree, colors of the does are given back to point of importation; but only on the mother and one grandmother is there any information on milk yield. These latter figures are very impressive; but on analysis it is found that they went from a fourteen pound peak day down to from three to five pounds at nine months. If you want a flood of milk this is fine; if you are looking for long lactation these ancestors are of no help. In any case, this information should

(Continued on Page Five)

THE NEW ENGLAND GOAT NEWS

Published Monthly by
Massachusetts Council of Milk Goat Breeders' Associations, Inc.

M. L. FARLEY, Editor

Office, Zion's Lane, Sherborn, Mass., Phone Natick 1665

Mrs. Robert H. Campbell, Associate Editor

Mr. Harry Williamson, Goat Show Editor

Mr. Orra L. Seaver, Circulation Manager

Mr. Frank McGauley, Business Manager

Mr. V. Byron Bennett, Treasurer

ADVERTISING RATES:—\$1 per column inch on page 1. On all other pages, full page \$12.00—½ page \$7.00, ¼ page \$4.00—60c per column inch. Classified ads 10c per line of six words, 3 lines 25c, minimum charge 25c. All advertising, 6 issues for the price of 5. Any advertisement, the sense and value of which is materially affected by error, will be given a republication without charge in the following month's issue, providing the advertiser gives notice, in writing, before the fifteenth of the month. No republication will be given on account of an error which does not affect the meaning or value of advertisement, or on account of an error made by the advertiser in the copy. All advertising and news copy must be in the hands of the editor before the fifteenth of the month preceeding the date of publication, together with cash, personal check or money order. We may or may not agree with contributing articles, but the NEWS is printed for the good of the goat industry as a whole. We will not take ads from breeders whom we know misrepresent their stock.

VIC CULLINGTON

Since the first edition of the New England Goat News in July, 1939, the name "Vic" Cullington has meant the News and the News has meant "Vic" Cullington. They were one and the same in everyone's mind. Perhaps the simplest way to explain what has happened is to print the letter which was sent out to every association on May seventh; and the simplest way to explain how everybody felt is to print the letter which one of the associations sent to Vic when they heard the bad news.

Copy of Letter to Secretaries of all Associations

May 7, 1941

Dear Secretary:

The last issue of the News had already gone to press, when our editor, Vic Cullington, had a letter from the labor union to which he belongs (and must belong in order to keep his job), saying that according to the rules of the union, he cannot serve as editor of the News, even for one more issue.

This was a bitter blow to us all, as Vic has done a wonderful piece of work. He it was who conceived the idea of the paper, financed it out of his own pocket, and ably aided by Mrs. Cullington, did all the hard work, month after month, of getting the paper printed, folded and mailed, of selling advertising space, of collecting the money owed, and taking on his shoulders all the criticism.

At its last meeting, the Council appointed a Publication Committee (Mr. Kellogg, Mr. McGauley and Miss Farley) to help Vic with the News. On May first, this publication Committee and the Executive Committee of the Council met in joint session and voted to continue the News under the management of the Committee assisted by Mrs. Campbell, Mr. Seaver, Mr. Harry Williamson and Mr. Bennett. Vic will stand by to help us with friendly advice and technical knowledge, within the limitations prescribed by his union.

The News is as good as association

members make it. It is your paper. The world is made up of those who know how to build and of those who only know how to tear down. We need the help of everyone who knows how to build, that we may, in making a new start, build wisely for the good of the greatest number. We will be grateful for your contributions, for your aid in getting advertisements and subscriptions. Tell us what you want and what you like. Send your contribution to any member of the committee. The News office will now be the same as the office of the Corporation, Zion's Lane, Sherborn.

IF YOU ARE A BUILDER UP-
PER LET US HEAR FROM YOU!
ON OR BEFORE THE 15TH!

Sincerely yours,
Mary L. Farley, Secretary

Copy of Letter to Vic Cullington

May 12, 1941.

Dear Mr. Cullington:

The silence that prevailed over our gathering after the reading of the letter announcing your inability to continue with the New England Goat News because of Union regulations, was mute testimony of the great shock and the sorrow we felt over the statement.

It was unanimously voted, during our meeting, to send you a word of deep appreciation for your efforts on the News. We hope you will find it possible in the near future to carry on, at least in part, with your past activities in the dairy goats' behalf and that you won't have to give up the fruits of your labors completely. Meanwhile the members of Middlesex Association will do all in their power to aid the new directors of the paper in keeping it as acceptable in coming issues as you would desire it to be.

You were missed at our meeting on May 7th. Surely, Vic, you will be allowed to contribute to the News as our Publicity Director. We will be looking for you on June 4th.

Please count on us as being ready to do our bit to reinstate you as Edit-

or of the New England Goat News should such an opportunity arise.

Gratefully yours,
Janet H. Hopf, Secretary,
Middlesex County Milk Goat
Breeder's Association.

To the Readers of the New England Goat News:

At this time, I feel that an explanation is due all readers of the "News" as to just why I have released the duties of the New England Goat News.

The task of creating this paper has been very trying as I have had to start from scratch. Some have helped, some have criticized, while many others have done nothing at all. Many of the latter have proved to be the greater drawback. However, do not think I am complaining—I merely want to state the facts.

The "News" has taken up very much of my time, which I do not regret in the least. Now it is necessary that I devote more time to family matters. I am sure that Miss Farley will be able to carry on much better than I. My interests will remain with the paper and I am anxious to see it expand tremendously. In the past I have advocated constructive criticism—now it is my turn to practice what I have preached.

May many successful years come for the New England Goat News!

Sincerely,
Victor E. Cullington.

Southeastern has adopted a portable bulletin board, on which any member can pin a notice of things for sale or wanted, for 10c a time.

Essex County Milk Goat Breeders Association

ANNUAL KID SHOW

Sunday, July 13, 1941, 2:30 P. M.

Lawn of the Essex County

Agri. School, Hathorne

Judge, Allen J. Blackhall



ELMORE GOAT RATION

The highest grade ration for milking does obtainable.

Ask for our new free booklet

"Care and Feeding of Dairy Goats."

Elmore Milling Co., Inc.

ONEONTA, N. Y.

WHAT I WOULD LIKE TO SEE IN THE NEWS

We wrote to the secretary of each association and asked for his or her personal viewpoint on "What I Would Like to See in the NEWS". Following are the letters which we received and we appreciate the co-operation of these people who took time to sit down and write us what they thought.

"The News today is a fine paper and well run, containing about the variety of items that I enjoy. I understand that the new committee still believes in the 'freedom of the press' and will continue to include items of interest from any one."

Maurice Hansel.

Before this article goes along and writes itself, I want to say this isn't a self-inflicted duty or a personally chosen topic, therefore from now on I can't predict what this pen will do.

It seems we all like a certain amount of gossip. When we see names in print of persons we know it stimulates our interest to read on to see what they have been doing. Activities of strangers with a mutual interest makes me feel I want to meet them.

The meeting communications are undoubtedly helpful and necessary, but I do wonder if they couldn't be placed on an inside page, thus leaving the front one open for the news feature, which I hope each issue will contain.

Has anyone else ever felt a few cuts would improve the appearance of our News? Maybe this is about where I should "start to pull in my neck"—if the suggestions mean added work for the already busy publishing committee.

The programs and activities of the various associations offer interesting reading along with putting ideas in the heads of program committees all over this section.

It seems the ladies must all enjoy the recipes; and we all profit by other's experiences in handling and caring for their animals.

Down around our way we are apt to travel miles to see an attractive barn or some good looking goats. Maybe occasionally a few lines could be devoted to announcing the presence of a new barn or the purchase of different stock by some enterprising herdsman.

Come here, pen, it is time you

PASTEURIZATION EQUIPMENT

Stainless steel 30 gallons pasteurizer, cooler, bottling machine, steamboiler, oil burner, frigidaire, etc. Everything in perfect shape used few months only.

WHITE GOAT FARM

Stockbridge

Mass.

No more pure-bred Alpines till next year — sorry! Still have some fine grades

EVERGREEN ALPINE HERD

"The Aristocrats of the Goat World"

North Lovell, Maine

WHOLESALE GOATS

turned to other duties, but first let's say the News is good and steadily growing better.

Janet H. Hopf.

1. An editorial by the editor; subject left to her discretion, preferably one of current interest.

2. At least one goat article a month by some writer who has a good sense of humor and who is able to combine his sense of humor with his story to make it interesting.

3. Reports on the use of new or unusual feeds; new ways of mixing feeds; curing hay; etc. etc.

4. Coming events—meeting notices—news from the associations.

5. Ads and more of them.

One thing I would NOT like to see is a Veterinary Column. I do not mean to belittle the good work done in some cases by such columns; but so often there is insufficient information given on which to base a correct diagnosis. I have in mind a case several years ago of twin kids with decided swellings in the neck. I wrote one of the magazine columns and received a very prompt answer to the effect that it was goitre, and the detailed and rather costly treatment for it. A goat minded friend saved me from carrying out the expense and bother of unnecessary treatment by advising me to take the kids to Dr. Dailey of the Angell Memorial Hospital. It was only a case of misplaced

salivary glands which would and did disappear with maturity.

Robert H. Campbell.

What I would like to see in the NEWS is almost anything to build up the Goat business. We seem at rather a standstill at present and it should go up, not down, as things at a standstill are apt to.

I do think that we can use the NEWS to help build up the business if we all put ads in of goats we have for sale, milk, and so on. Also news of new feeds we find they like, and where to buy it.

Greta Seaver.

Have you an idea? Do you agree heartily with some idea expressed here? Do you disagree heartily with some other idea? What do you think about changing the arrangement and putting the meeting notices on an inside page? Write the NEWS about it!

Advertise in the New England Goat News, it will pay dividends.

GOATS FOR SALE

Unique opportunity, complete immediate sell out of all wonderful goats. Pure-bred Saanens and Nubians, milkers, yearlings and kids.

WHITE GOAT FARM

Stockbridge

Mass.

HEALTH—VIGOR—VITALITY IN GOATS

For those who discriminate and want an especially compounded product for goats — Use

HOEGGER'S WORM COMPOUND No. 288—New low

price	1/4 lb. \$1.30
	1/2 lb. 2.50
	1 lb. 4.60
	1/2 lb. .85

AND ORGANIC MINERALS No. 278.....

Worm compound is non-sickening, requires no starving, easy to administer, and if used regularly banishes kidding trouble AND STERILITY. A cheap and easy way to have healthy goats. Use it weekly.

Plenty of exercise, good feed and care are also very essential to the pregnant Doe, and helps materially at kidding time.

Barn and Dairy Goat Supplies

4 qt. aluminum milking pail - Special price \$2.00 F. O. B.

Send for catalog for prices.

A. L. WILLIAMS

Hoegger Rep.

Spring Street, Route 58

Hanson, Mass.

MAIL BAG

The Middlesex County Milk Goat Breeders' Association has plans under way for a tour of goat barns in and around Ashby, Mass. on Sunday, June 8th. All are invited. Further details at the next Middlesex meeting or upon request to their secretary.

Watch for details about a buck exhibit to be held in Billerica during July by the Middlesex Association. All purebred bucks (with or without get) are invited.

Members of Middlesex are very happy to see members of other organizations present at their meetings. On May 7th, Mr. and Mrs. Edmands, Mr. Ellis, and Mrs. Kay and guests were noticed in the assembly. Please come again and bring others.

There are sure to be better groomed goats from this section in shows this year. Miss Mary Farley told how best to clip and train animals to appear to advantage in the ring. Mrs. Butterfield of Framingham furnished two kids as models for Miss Farley to illustrate her points upon. More than fifty persons were present at the meeting to benefit by her talk.

The Essex Association was fortunate in having Dr. Elmer Woelfler as its speaker at the May meeting. Dr.

Woelfler spoke on "Mastitis" and those who were present heard a very comprehensive talk on the subject.

The Council Secretary had a most interesting visit early in May from Dr. Helen R. Hosner, who is in charge of St. Mary's River Hospital, of the International Grenfell Association at Battle Harbor, Labrador. Milk, canned at that and measured by the teaspoonful, is a luxury only for the very wealthy or for hospitalized patients. She has been experimenting with goats in a small way and believes that they will be the answer to the hospital milk problem. She was eager to take back one or two very fine buck kids with her when she sailed on May 18th. It is interesting that during the best part of the summer, goats have to be kept in a screened barn and green feed has to be cut and brought in to them as the flies are so very bad that goats will not feed for a minute outdoors. When the fly season is over, dry goats and young ones are put on an island where there is pasture and fresh water, to keep them safe from the fierce sled dogs which greatly outnumber the goats.

People in that part of Labrador live almost entirely on meat and fish and have a diet so low in calcium that there is scarcely an adult with a usable set of teeth. Dr. Hosner is doctor, dentist and veterinary for the community. She is taking back chickens, vegetable seeds and the beginnings of a herd of goats, hoping to be able to teach them to raise those things which will give them a more varied diet and therefore better health. The next time that you sit down to a meal with carrots or cabbage and potatoes, topped off with a big glass of goat's milk, remember that you are eating a meal that would be a rare luxury even for the wealthy in Labrador.

If you have a fine buck kid of any breed, not just with papers, but with a background worthy of making him a

herd sire where his importance can hardly be over-estimated, will you get in touch with Miss Shirley Smith, New England Grenfell Association, 25 Huntington Avenue, Boston, about arranging to have him shipped later on the supply boat.

Central Mass. Kid Show, Saturday afternoon June 21, 1941, on the common in Holden Mass., right in the center of town, on the main road. Judging starts promptly at 3.30 P. M. on the grounds, 25c per kid, open to everybody. Any kid born on or after December 1, 1940. Registration papers of the dam must be shown at time of entry.

Specializing in
GOAT FEEDS, HAY & GRAIN
CURLEY GRAIN & FUEL CO.

North Ave. Wakefield
Crystal 0153 - 0159

WANTED

To Rent or Buy, a small farm suitable for raising goats and chickens, 20 or 30 miles west of Boston.

HELEN E. FARRAR
Sherborn Mass.

TOGGENBURGS

Stock For Sale

O. L. SEAVER

Amherst

Mass.

FOR SALE

Purebred Saanen Buck Kid, Dam: Cedarelm Gardenia, Sire Cedarelm Blanco, Granddams: Marigold's Nest, Columbine Alma Mia, Grandires: LeBaron's Snowball, Romeo of Whitman. Naturally hornless, three months old \$25.00.

GERTRUDE L. CONNELLY
Cedarelm Farm So. Easton, Mass.

RAISE DAIRY GOATS

DAIRY GOAT JOURNAL
Dept. NE., Fairbury, Nebr.

Monthly magazine crammed with helpful information. 3 years \$1.00.
Special Introductory: 3 copies 10c.

TOGGENBURGS

V. E. CULLINGTON

23 Eaton St., Reading, Mass.

Tel. Reading 1568-M

Central Mass. Goat Breeders
Association
KID SHOW

Saturday, June 21
Judging starts 3:30 P. M.
Open to everyone. Entry Fee 25c
Mrs. Orra L. Seaver, Judge

LINEBROOK HERD

Saanens and Toggenburgs for
production and quality.

Write HELEN WALES
Linebrook, Ipswich, Mass.

RUGGED KIDS

are

THE FIRST STEP

toward

PROFITS through SUSTAINED PRODUCTION



CALF STARTER PELLETS*
14 FITTING RATION*

* Both feeds contain Irradiated
Yeast for Vitamin D, and Vita-
min A Feeding Oil.

Establishing A Practical Buck Index

(Continued from Page One)

have been given directly instead of my having to deduce it from my diagram.

Prof. Yapp of the University of New Mexico uses an index that is highly accurate but difficult to get. He breeds the buck to a series of does and compares the yield of daughters of these does to that of their mothers. An average between the buck's index and the average yield of the mothers gives the average yield of the daughters. Let us say that the average yield of the mothers is 1200 lbs. a year, and the average yield of the daughters is 1400 lbs. a year. The buck's index is then 1600 lbs., because to increase the yield of the daughters over their mothers from 1200 to 1400 lbs. he must have had a correspondingly higher transmitting power, 400 lbs. higher than the mothers. This index is difficult to get because you must have records of all the daughters, not just the best ones, and it would be three years before the buck could be rated, in which time a good many poor does might have been produced if he were not of good quality. This is obviously beyond us.

Prof. Rice of the Massachusetts State College shows that this index for bulls can be deduced from the bull's pedigree. Six tenths the yield of the first generation back plus four tenths the average yield of the second generation equals the bull's index. My own observation is that children often inherit more from their grandparents than from their parents, and by Prof. Rice's own figures, a straight average is more accurate. Hence, I believe that if we took three generations of does on either side of the buck's ancestry and averaged the total, we might have a very useful figure for our purposes, as this would tend to level down exceptional individuals. It is hardly justifiable to go much farther back than that because characteristics have a tendency to shuffle out in the breeding.

We should, however, keep much more complete records than are at present being kept. We should know, for instance, the size and length of the animal, the shape of the udders, the size of the teats, the animal's colors, the amount of milk given in a year, and the rate at which it is given, that is, whether it is a large flow tapering off to practically nothing or whether the flow is more or less con-

Rates:—Classified ads 10c per line of six words, 3 lines 25c minimum charge 25c. All copy must be in the hands of the editor before 15th of each month.

FOR SALE

FOR SALE—25 Fresh goats. Call Saturday afternoons. Nipmic Dairy Goat Farms, Highland Street, Northbridge, Mass.

FOR SALE—Toggenburg and Saanen goats and kids. Rose C. Enos, 863 Belmont St., Brockton, Mass.

tinuous. We should know if there is any tendency to hermaphrodites and the number of kids generally produced,—also the sex ration of the kids—whether there are more does or bucks born; we should know whether they are horned or hornless, and whether they have wattles—because this latter may possibly be linked to the milk supply.

The question comes up of the possibility of someone not being honest in the figures he keeps. That is of course always possible, and is no reason for giving up such a program. There is a tendency, however, for any of us to exaggerate when no actual figures are kept—I find my approximate figures always have to be scaled down in the light of my records, and I should not expect anyone else to be better than I am. Hence we can discount some of the very high rough figures that come to us, without seriously impairing the usefulness of our results.

The purpose of such a program is to benefit the industry. It is not to advertise any particular buck or to detract from any other buck. Desirable characteristics are so varied that what may be the perfect buck to one man might be far from perfect for another. Moreover, no particular buck should under any circumstances be recommended by those holding the figures—merely his index and his inheritance should be given, and the applicant allowed to judge for himself.

The state should be a large enough geographical unit for our purpose, and if some state body were to keep the data, calculate the figures, and give copies of the results to all the associations, it would greatly facilitate the finding of the type of buck you want to breed from, within reasonable distance of your home. A small fee from the buck owner would probably cover the expenses involved.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS**FOR SALE**

TX PURE SWISS TOGGENBURGS—bred too many does, offering them at \$20.00 and up. Dr. Wolf, Carthage, Mo. M-794

WANTED

WE WILL BUY and pay best prices for kids, lambs or calves. Call or write to the Boston Meat Market, 151 Endicott St., Boston. Tel. Cap. 1289. N-714

I will always buy fat Goats or Kids
Send a card or phone

DE ROSA MEAT MARKET
34 Salem St. Boston, Mass.
Tel. Laf. 6457

Goat Milk Bottle Caps—Two colors, with pull, in tubes 500, 60c; 1000, \$1.00; postpaid east of Chicago.

Goat Halers—Black Leather, 85c each. Goat Collars—3-4 in. black leather, 45c each.

Stainless Steel Hooded Pails—4 qt., \$5 each.

Goat Blankets—36 in., \$2.75 each.

Iodized Mineral Salt Bricks, doz. \$4.50.

Paper Milk Bottles per 1000—1-2 pt., \$14.55; 1 pt., \$18.15; 1 qt., \$23.25.

Prime Electric Fence Controls, \$9.95 to \$44.50 each.

Cut Chains, Brushes, Cards and Animal Remedies.

ROSS BROS. CO.

Cor. Foster and Commercial Sts.
WORCESTER, MASS.

SEALRIGHT SINGLE SERVICE PAPER MILK BOTTLES



Stock Design
Quart size only

Easy to fill. Light in weight. No deposits necessary. No washing or storing. Standard flat caps and hood-seal caps, both plain and printed, carried in stock.

Write for samples and prices.

Distributed by

**PAPER
GOODS CO.**

270 Albany
Street
Cambridge
Mass.



HOOD SEAL CAP

TRO. 0627-8-9

**TOGGENBURGS**

FRANK M. McGAULEY

Leicester, Mass.

FARM AND HOME WEEK

The program for Farm and Home Week's Goat Breeders Day has just been announced. We feel that Mr. Seaver, the chairman of the committee, the Extension Service, and the Massachusetts State College are to be highly congratulated on the splendid program they are offering us. It looks like the best ever, and no goat enthusiast will wish to miss it. Many names are familiar ones, such as Mrs. Carl Sandburg, and they have been included by popular request. Mr. W. H. Demarest, who is to speak on legislation, is the president of the New Jersey Milk Goat Assoc., Inc.; these are the people who really did something about legislation and set a standard that other states may well emulate.

GOAT PROGRAM

Stockbridge Hall, Room 114

Wednesday, July 30

Orra L. Seaver, Presiding

10:00 A. M. — Producing Quality Goat Milk J. H. Frandsen

11:00 A. M. — The Need and Advancement of Goat Milk Legislation.

W. H. Demarest

12:00 — Recess

1:00 P. M. — Proven Sires in Relation to Practical Breeding Plans

Mrs. Carl Sandburg

2:00 P. M. — Question Period

Problems Relating to Breeding of Goats — V. A. Rice, Mrs. Carl Sandburg, F. A. Hays, F. M. McGauley

2:30 P. M. — Growing Forage

YOUNG AND MATURE STOCK

Male and female — of the four popular breeds.

E. M. HAYWARD

Springfield

Vermont

Crops for Goat Feeding

R. W. Donaldson

3:30 P. M. — Blue Ribbon Kids

Mary L. Farley

4:30 P. M. — Livestock Parade

Who's Who On The Goat Program

1. Howard Demarest — Counselor-at-Law, 744 Broad Street, Newark, N. J.
2. R. W. Donaldson — Extension Agronomist, Massachusetts State College
3. Miss Mary L. Farley — Secretary, Massachusetts Council of Milk Goat Breeders' Associations, Inc., Zion's Lane, Sherborn, Mass.
4. J. H. Frandsen — Head, Dept. Dairy Industry, Massachusetts State College
5. F. A. Hays — Research Professor, Poultry Husbandry, Massachusetts State College
6. Frank M. McGauley — Goat Breeder, 394 Pleasant Street, Leicester, Mass.
7. V. A. Rice — Head, Division of Agriculture, Mass. State College
8. Mrs. Carl Sandburg — Chickaming Goat Farm, Harbert, Michigan
9. Orra L. Seaver — Goat Breeder, Amherst, Massachusetts

GOAT MILK

Members listed below can supply you with goat milk. Phone, write or call on them.

Mary E. Goold, King St., Norfolk. Tel. Franklin 191-11.

Robert H. Campbell, Lockwood Lane, Topsfield. Phone Tops. 239-3.

Waltham Goat Dairy, 355 Waverly Oaks Rd., Route 60. Waltham 4053-W

Cashel Hill Goat Dairy, Glenbrook Farm, Chester, Vermont.

Linebrook Herd Goat Milk. Helen Wales, Ipswich, Mass. Tel. Topsfield 238-5.

Mrs. C. J. Farley, Nagog Hill Rd., Acton Centre, Mass.

Mrs. Carl P. Stone, 393 Walnut Street, Bridgewater. Phone Bridgewater 2576.

BUCK SERVICE

MEG'S DANDY BOY of Wilmington (Toggenburg) No. 63524. Harry Doyle, West St., Wilmington, Mass. A-228

TOGGENBURG BUCKS — Edghill Honor No. 58701, from Famous Edghill Farms, Marshall, Ill. Sire, Mile High Eric, No. 48149. Dam, Edghill Jewel No. 36540, 2210 lbs., 10 months at 7 years of age. Also Waltham Andy No. 46525. His daughters are a credit to the Breed. Service fee \$3.00. Doe Kids and mature stock for sale. Waltham Goat Dairy, 355 Waverly Oaks Rd., Waltham. Route 60. Tel. 4053-W. M-512

SAANEN BUCKS

Le Baron Snowball 42374. Entirely foreign registry blood. Sire — Supreme Noble 40928. Dam — Supreme Beautiful Jaure 40929, 7 qt. first kid. Kids from this buck 5 - 6 qts.

Son of Snowball, Mari's garden Jack in the Pulpit 60828. Dam — Riverdale Clarionette 48571. Grand Dam — Pauline De's Franchette 39828. Grand Sire — Columbine Hill Billy 37684.

TOGGENBURG BUCK

Jon Quill 59089. Sire — Zion's Lane Robin 49735. Dam — La Suisse Sister II 42485, 8 qt. doe. Grand Dam — La Suisse Sister II 42485, 8 qt. doe. Grand Sire — Robinhood of La Suisse herd. Thorobred kids from these Tog. and Saanen Bucks.

MARY E. GOOLD

King Street Norfolk, Mass.
Tel. Franklin 191-11

BURNEWIN FARM

Topsfield, Mass.

At Stud

Toggenburg Buck 59547

CHIKAMING PRINCE REYNIER

Owned by Dr. Frederic H. Packard Sire — SHONYO KING PRINCE 51564 whose three A. R. daughters averaged 2743.7 lbs. on test. All three have one or more daughters who also qualified for Adv. Reg., proving transmitting power in this line.

Dam — SHONYO REY SUNSHINE 52255 A. R. 285 (2618.4 lbs. milk, 95.3 lbs. B. F.). NOTE: This is a line-bred mating, CHICK. PR. REYNIER being double grandson of Shonyo King Molly who averaged 15.7 lbs. daily, 3 mos. test by New Mexico State College.

Nubian Buck

CHIKAMING MATADOR 59,580 Has full sister, Chikaming Black April A. R. 428, 1654.2 lbs. milk, 98.89 lbs. B. F., av. 6%, at age 2 years.

MATADOR'S sire, A. R. 13 (first Nubian A. R. sire in U. S. A.) has 3 A. R. daughters.

MATADOR'S dam is out of Gr. CH. Shirley May (2100 lbs.).

ROBERT H. CAMPBELL, Prop.,
Lockwood Lane
Telephone, Topsfield 239-3

FOR SUMMER FEEDING

You need a feed that is bulky, easily digested and palatable

Use - Regular BEACON GOAT RATION

or

BEACON GOAT RATION WITH PELLETS

Advertise in the New England Goat News, it will pay dividends.

NEW ENGLAND GOAT NEWS

Only Advertising Medium of Its Kind in New England

VOL 111, No. 7

JULY 1941

Subscription 50c A Year

Goats At Eastern States Exposition

After several years of effort on the part of goat owners, the management of the Eastern States Exposition has invited goat owners of the Northeastern States to hold a goat show during Exposition week which this year is September 14th to 20th inclusive.

Not everyone can comprehend the importance of this announcement. The Eastern States Exposition is the major Industrial and Agricultural exhibit in the eastern part of the United States. Normally over 300,000 people attend this show during the week; the exhibitors come from the ten Northeastern States of Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Connecticut, Rhode Island, New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania and Delaware; and the coming events of this Exposition are publicized in over 300 publications throughout the country. These facts alone should be proof that a successful goat show in connection with this Exposition will do much to educate the country to the value of the goat and her products.

The publicity angle of this show can get under way immediately through the cooperation of prospective exhibitors. The Exposition management requests glossy prints of prize animals or other human interest pictures of dairy goats together with descriptive stories to go with them. This material will be put into shape and released to the various publications utilized as a source to advertise the Exposition.

FARM AND HOME WEEK MASS. STATE COLLEGE

I hope you are all making your plans to be at the goat meeting; you have seen the list of speakers. Every one on the list will have a real message which I know you will not want to miss.

Mr. Moser of the College has done everything possible to give us this program. How I hope you will show your appreciation to him and the college by making this the largest group of goat people to attend this yearly meeting.

O. L. Seaver.

DOES IT AGAIN !

Southern Maisie N34 has Quadruplets sired by R. H. Campbell's Chickaming Matador No. 59580.

Southern Maisie is 7 years old.
In 1935 she had 2 doe kids.
In 1936 she had 1 doe 1 buck kid.
In 1937 she had 1 doe 2 buck kids.
In 1938 she had 3 buck kids.
In 1939 she had 2 doe 2 buck kids.
In 1940 she had 1 doe 3 buck kids.
In 1941 she had 1 doe 3 buck kids.

— —
8 14

Grand total 22 kids.

These last 4 kids weighed as follows:

1 buck 9 lbs.

1 doe and 1 buck 8 lbs. each.

1 buck 7 lbs.

Total weight at this kidding is 32 lbs.

Doe and kids are doing fine.

Harry Williamson.

THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE SPONSOR

When an individual wishes to become an official judge of goats, he makes application to the Council Secretary and his application is also signed by six association members who are his sponsors. A letter then goes to each of the sponsors asking why he believes the applicant will make a good judge of goats. It actually reads "On what do you base your opinion of Mr. Blank's qualifications for becoming an accredited judge of goats." When the six replies are received from the six sponsors, they are acted on by the Judges' Committee.

The plan of having sponsors originated from the idea that if six people who knew a man were of the honest opinion, which they were willing to express in writing, that he would make a satisfactory judge of goats, he should certainly be given a trial and a temporary license. When he has judged three shows, at least one of which should be for all ages and all breeds of goats, the Judges' Committee will again vote upon his application for a permanent license.

Within the last year, the secretary has written sixty letters to sponsors and in only two instances have all six sponsors

(Continued on page six)

Milk Goats And Mink Raising

By Mr. Earnest Kelly, Shelburne, Mass.

I can well start by saying that things aren't always what they seem to be. Mink ranching seems easy only to those who are not acquainted with it. I have cared for Mink for about four years.

Last summer there were over four hundred. Yet, oftentimes, I feel as though groping in the dark when trouble descends not withstanding these years of experience I have learned something. There is a place for goat milk in Mink raising.

Female mink aren't very large, will weigh a pound or a pound and a half, and their production of milk will not compare with your Toggies or Saanens. The baby mink, born after approximately fifty days gestation period are very small, (about as large as a lady's little finger), pink, and quite tender. There may be one or up to ten of them and they bring an appetite with them. However small, five or six of the little devils can make considerable noise squeaking for eats and umbling about in search of a parent.

If there are only two or three babies, the female mink can usually produce enough to feed them a month or longer before she teaches her children to eat the same ration the female receives. Large litters often do not fare as well and a trained ear can tell by the tone of the young ones squeaks whether or not they are hungry.

Goat milk used as the moisture content in the adults ration works wonders in helping to save large litters through maintaining the mother's milk flow. I have seen baby mink a week or so old that were shriveled like prunes from starvation. Less than a week after starting giving the female milk in a tray the

(Continued on page two)

SONGS ABOUT GOATS ?

Has anyone any songs about Goats? Mrs. V. Byron Bennett of Heartbreak Hill, Ipswich, is making a collection of goat folk songs and would appreciate any help in finding more of them. (In any language) She promises to be very careful of the original manuscripts and to return them in good order.

THE NEW ENGLAND GOAT NEWS

Published Monthly by

Massachusetts Council of Milk Goat Breeders' Associations, Inc.

M. L. FARLEY, Editor

Office, Zion's Lane, Sherborn, Mass., Phone Natick 1665

Mrs. Robert H. Campbell, Associate Editor

Mr. Harry Williamson, Goat Show Editor

Mr. Orra L. Seaver, Circulation Manager

Mr. Frank McGauley, Business Manager

Mr. V. Byron Bennett, Treasurer

ADVERTISING RATES:—\$1 per column inch on page 1. On all other pages, full page \$12.00— $\frac{1}{2}$ page \$7.00, $\frac{1}{4}$ page \$4.00—60c per column inch. Classified ads 10c per line of six words, 3 lines 25c, minimum charge 25c. All advertising, 6 issues for the price of 5. Any advertisement, the sense and value of which is materially affected by error, will be given a republication without charge in the following month's issue, providing the advertiser gives notice, in writing, before the fifteenth of the month. No republication will be given on account of an error which does not affect the meaning or value of advertisement, or on account of an error made by the advertiser in the copy. All advertising and news copy must be in the hands of the editor before the fifteenth of the month preceding the date of publication, together with cash, personal check or money order. We may or may not agree with contributing articles, but the NEWS is printed for the good of the goat industry as a whole. We will not take ads from breeders whom we know misrepresent their stock.

(EDITOR'S NOTE—This is the first edition of the NEWS to be composed, edited, printed and mailed by the News Committee. For our errors, omissions and general amateurishness, we ask your indulgence. With your help, we will learn to give you the kind of News you want, but remember, we are not mind-readers.)

EDITORIAL

WE BELIEVE that this country is experiencing and will continue to experience a social and economic change of tremendous proportions.

WE BELIEVE that the small farmer, if he understands his responsibility and his opportunity, can be the greatest force in the country today toward re-building and re-directing its future growth in new channels.

WE BELIEVE that the goat associations who support the News represent a group of these small farmers, who can become a powerful economic and social force, because they have shown their ability to work together as a unit and have been too wise to let any individual who has only his selfish interests at heart destroy the unity of the group.

WE BELIEVE that the News can be made to truly express the ideas of this unified group, and that it can help us to choose the wisest course by an unbiased presentation of both sides of controversial questions.

WE BELIEVE that the News can be not only a good advertising medium, but an actual force in helping our nation return to true democracy. We small farmers, who till the land we own, who have that sense of security and accomplishment that comes with producing our own food, who have learned to combine hard work and wisdom to make a living; we are more important today than ever before, for we already understand that fine balance between perfect freedom and exact order, which is the fundamental basis of government by the people.

MINK AND GOATS

(Continued from page one)

oung were fat, pink and quiet except when playing.

There may be a dangerous practice pertaining to feeding goats' milk. Pregnant female mink should not be given much as it will fatten them and also increase the size of the unborn kits so as to make their birth impossible. We had one case in which the female died.

Mink can have a variety of diseases common to man—pneumonia, gall stones, anemia, scurvy, ulcers, etc., so that parties who keep mink over a period of years likely run into trouble from at least one of these.

Goat milk may well be used as a healthful food. An ounce of prevention, keeping the animals in condition, unfavorable to the development of the disease, any mink that is sick or off feed here gets goat milk and perhaps eggs for a day or two.

Female mink with large litters are so taxed that sometimes anemia results. Now what could be better used to advantage than goat milk with its high iron content!

Last summer some of our mink contracted ulcers, the cause of which we haven't fully agreed on. My own viewpoint is that the diet we used was much too acid.

The detection of victims was quite simple as the droppings of the affected mink were almost black with blood from ruptured ulcers in the stomach and intestines.

After saving the life of one mink with goat milk I collected together all the mink that were apparently afflicted.

They received no water—just feed and goat milk and their recovery was speedy. I was greatly surprised as some of them had appeared to be on their last legs, wabbling uncertainly about.

We had some losses of mink whose condition was not detected and were getting milk in the form of skim milk powder in the ration.

We have learned the value of goat milk in mink raising and I shall know where to look for help when and if trouble comes again this season.

"To raise good kids they must be kept growing from the first. They must never be allowed to lose the kid fat, for if they do they will never attain the size they would otherwise." —Goat Keeper.



TOGGENBURGS

FRANK M. MCGAULEY

Leicester, Mass.

SHOW NEWS

MARSHFIELD FAIR

Dairy Goat Exhibit

Mr. Allan Blackhall, Supt. of Goat Exhibit; Fair Committee; Mr. Tom Marsh, chairman, Mr. Weston, Col. Merve, Mr. Chase, Mr. Williamson.

Committee for Dairy Goat milk and its by products, Mr. and Mrs. Parker, Miss Winters.

A building 24 x 50 is to be erected for the Goat Exhibit.

SOUTH EASTERN ASSOCIATION

Kid Show

To be held at Norfolk County Agricultural School, July 19, 1941. Show Committee: Elias Ellis, chairman, Mrs. Goold, Harry Williamson.

MIDDLESEX

The annual kid show sponsored by the Middlesex group is to be held on August 10th at the home of the Hopf's, 34 Oak Knoll Rd., Natick. A hot dog roast—one quarter for all you can eat—will be in progress from 12 noon until 1 p. m. Judging of entries will begin promptly at 1:30 p. m. We invite and urge all

EVERGREEN ALPINE HERD

WELL BALANCED FOUNDATION STOCK

"The Aristocrats of the Goat World"
NORTH LOVELL, MAINE

interested parties to be on hand for both lunch and the show. Come, bring your kids, and show us that goats really are improving each year.

Watch the next issue of the *News* for further details.

FROM THE MAILBAG

The Connecticut Valley Dairy Goat Breeders association held its annual Show at the home of Mrs. Horez in South Hadley Falls, Sunday, June 8th.

A good number of goats were on display and Duncan Gillies as Judge did a splendid piece of work.

Miss Dorothy Newhauser won the 'Best Goat of Show' prize with a Purebred Saanen Milk doe. The prize being a 100 lb. bag of "Wirthmore's" Goat Pellets, donated by the Amherst Grain Company.

Best Purebred Saanen, Newhauser.

Best Purebred Toggenberg milk doe, Seaver.

Prizes of collars, chains and Mr. Hayes famous "Conditioner" were given. We had a number of guests and spectators. Milk samples were given and it was a very successful show. One man left with full intentions of buying a milk goat that very day. Thus the interest grows.

BUCK SHOW

Sponsored by Middlesex Association

DATE July 20th

Place Home of Charles E. Gray
Massachusetts Ave., Acton
Route 111

Time Judging at 2 P. M.

Entry Fee 25c

Charge placed on bucks only.

Classes Purebred bucks.

All breeds with as many get as possible.

Prizes There will be ribbons and cash prizes.

We urge all buck owners to make this a fine showing of both the males and their daughters.

ESSEX COUNTY MILK GOAT BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION

1941 KID SHOW

Essex County
Agricultural
School

OPEN
TO
ALL

Sunday Afternoon
July 13th
at 2 p. m.

Judge; Allan J. Blackhall. Classes: Alpine, Nubian, Saanen, Toggenburg and Grades. Two sections in each class; namely: 1. Does born after April 1st. 2. Does born after Dec. 1, 1940 before April 1st. Ribbons for 1st, 2nd, 3rd in each section. Three dollars for Best of Breed. Two dollars for Runner-up. Three dollars for Best Grade. Two dollars for Runner-up. Pewter Dish for Best Doe Kid in Show. NO BUCKS SHOWN. Entry Fee 25c per kid.

WANTED YOUR DAIRY GOATS

exhibited at

Eastern States Exposition West Springfield, Mass,
September 14th through 20th

Prizes
Buck Show

Trophies

Ribbons
4-H Dairy Goat Show

JUDGES' LIST

Permanent Judges Licenses have been granted to:

V. Byron Bennett, Argilla Rd., Ipswich, Mass.

Mary L. Farley, Zion's Lane, Sherborn, Mass.

Alfred Neuhauser, 339 College Street, Fairview, Mass.

Temporary Licenses have been granted to:
Allan J. Blackhall, 143 Broadway, Cambridge, Mass.

E. W. Edmands, Jr., 13 Vernon Street, Wakefield, Mass.

Duncan M. Gillies, Dor-Dun, West Boylston, Mass.

Bertrand Hastings, 355 Waverley Oaks Rd., Waltham, Mass.

Charles W. Cory, Jr., Middle Road, Portsmouth, R. I.

A. F. A. Konig, Minkdale Farms, Newtown, Conn.

Frank McGauley, 394 Pleasant St., Leicester, Mass.

Orra L. Scaver, Route 1, Amherst, Mass.

RAISE DAIRY GOATS**DAIRY GOAT JOURNAL**

Dept. NE., Fairbury, Nebr.

Monthly magazine crammed with helpful information. 3 years \$1.00. Special Introductory: 3 copies 10c.

Specializing in

Goat Feeds, Hay & Grain

Curley Grain & Fuel Co.

North Ave. Wakefield
Crystal 0158 - 0159

COMING EVENTS

June 29—Southeastern Meeting with Mr. and Mrs. Ed. Parker, Norwell, Mass.

July 1—Plymouth-Bristol meeting to be held at the Maxine Motors, Middleboro, Mass.

July 2—Middlesex meeting to be held at 19 Everett St., Concord, Mass.

July 6—Massachusetts Council meeting.

July 9—Western Massachusetts meeting. "Lindenthal", N. Wilbraham, Mass.

July 13—Connecticut Valley meeting, Seaver Farm, Amherst, Mass.

July 13—Essex County Kid Show, Essex Agri. School, Hathorne, Mass.

July 13—Essex County Association meeting, Essex Aggie School, Hathorne, Mass.

July 18—Central Mass. meeting, Mr. Elmer Holmberg, 151 Holden St., Worcester.

July 19—Southeastern Kid Show, Norfolk Agricultural School, Norfolk, Mass.

July 20—Middlesex Buck Show at home of Chas. E. Gray, Massachusetts Ave., Acton, Mass.

July 30—Goat Program, Farm and Home Week, Mass. State College, Amherst, Mass.

August 9—All day picnic at Roy Wilhelm's, N. Lovell, Maine.

August 26-Sept. 1—Marshfield Fair, Marshfield, Mass.

Sept. 3, 4, 5, 6, 7—Topsfield Fair, Topsfield, Mass.

Sept. 14 thru 20—Eastern States Exposition, Springfield, Mass.

Sept. 16—A. M. G. R. A. meeting, Chicago, Ill.

RESPONSIBILITY

(Continued from page one)

replied. It seems very unfair to sign as a sponsor and then spoil a man's chances of becoming a judge by failing to reply to the secretary's letter; worse still to reply that you have changed your mind about a man's ability to judge.

Save August ninth for a day at Mr. Roy C. Wilhelm's, in North Lovell, Maine. All association members have been cordially invited by Mr. Wilhelm.

**ELMORE GOAT RATION**

The highest grade ration for milking does obtainable.

Ask for our new free booklet "Care and Feeding of Dairy Goats."

Elmore Milling Co., Inc.
ONEONTA, N. Y.

BURNEWIN FARM

Topsfield, Mass.

At Stud

Toggenburg Buck 59547

CHIKAMING PRINCE REYNIER

Owned by Dr. Frederic H. Packard
Sire — SHONYO KING PRINCE 51564 whose three A. R. daughters averaged 2743.7 lbs. on test. All three have one or more daughters who also qualified for Adv. Reg., proving transmitting power in this line.

Dam — SHONYO REY SUNSHINE 52255 A. R. 285 (2618.4 lbs. milk 95.3 lbs. B. F.) NOTE: This is a line-bred mating. CHICK. PR. REYNIER being double grandson of Shonyo King Molly who averaged 15.7 lbs. daily, 3 mos. test by New Mexico State College.

Nubian Buck

CHIKAMING MATADOR 59580 Has full sister, Chikaming Black April A. R. 428, 1654.2 lbs. milk 98.89 lbs. B. F., av. 6%, at age 2 years.

MATADOR'S sire, A. R. 13 (first Nubian A. R. sire in U. S. A.) has 3 A. R. daughters.

MATADOR'S dam is out of Gr. CH. Shirley May (2100 lbs.).

Robert H. Campbell, Prop.
Lockwood Lane
Telephone, Topsfield 239-3

FOR SUMMER FEEDING

You need a feed that is bulky, easily digested and palatable

Use - Regular **BEACON GOAT RATION**

or

Beacon Goat Ration With Pellets

—ASSOCIATION NEWS—

CENTRAL

The July meeting will be held at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Elmer Holmberg, 151 Holden Street, Worcester, on July 18.

SOUTHEASTERN

The regular business meeting of Southeastern will be held Sunday, June 29th at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Ed. Parker of Norwell. Take Route 123. Turn in at Bowker Street. This meeting is held early in order to plan for our coming kid and goat show to be held in July. Come and enjoy our friendly discussion and make the show the best ever. Enjoy the hospitality of the Parkers.

CONNECTICUT VALLEY

The next meeting of the Conn. Valley D. G. B. Association will be on Sunday, July 13th, at the Seaver Farm, Amherst, Mass. We all seem to enjoy the Sunday meetings much better than when held in the evenings.

MIDDLESEX

Please be in attendance at the meeting of the M.C.M.G.B.A. on July 2nd at Everett Street, Concord. Promptly at 8:00 p. m. Mrs. Curran will talk on "Fairness in Buying and Selling Goats". All who can, do come.

PLYMOUTH - BRISTOL

The July meeting of the Plymouth-Bristol M.G.B.A. will be held on Tuesday evening, July 1st at 8:00 p.m. at Maxine Motors, Middleboro.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

Rates:—Classified ads 10c per line of six words, 3 lines 25c minimum charge 25c. All copy must be in the hands of the editor before 15th of each month.

WESTERN

The July meeting of the Western D.G.B.A. will be held at "Lindenthal" North Wilbraham, on July 9th, at 8:00 p. m. There is to be a Butter Demonstration by the A. G. Millers.

ESSEX

The July meeting of the Essex County Milk Goat Breeders' Assn. will be held at Hathorne after the Kid Show, Sunday afternoon, July 13.

The kid show season is here and how interesting it would be if each member would take at least one or two kids to each Goat Association Show, which is to take place during July. (See column of events).

GOAT MILK

Members listed below can supply you with goat milk. Phone, write or call on them.

Mary E. Goold, King St., Norfolk. Tel. Franklin 191-11.

Robert H. Campbell, Lockwood Lane, Topsfield. Phone Tops. 239-3.

Waltham Goat Dairy, 355 Waverly Oaks Rd., Route 60. Waltham 4053-W.

Cashel Hill Goat Dairy, Glenbrook Farm, Chester, Vermont.

Linebrook Herd Goat Milk. Helen Wales, Ipswich, Mass. Tel. Topsfield 238-5.

Mrs. C. J. Farley, Nagog Hill Rd., Acton Centre, Mass.

Mrs. Carl P. Stone, 393 Walnut Street, Bridgewater. Phone Bridgewater 2576.

FOR SALE

WILL SELL—2 buck kids, Saanen, short hair, hornless. Born Feb. 25, sired by Saint Claud of Rockwin Farm No. 58724, an outstanding buck of Panama Louise blood lines, Dam, Stanton's Dell No. 54968, milks 11 lbs. Advanced Registered does close up in pedigree, or will trade for does of equal quality. Rockwin Farm, Barre, Mass.

FOR SALE—1 pure-bred milking Saanen, 1 grade Saanen, milking; 2 pure-bred Saanen kids; Toulouse goslings. John Martin, 420 Lowell St., West Peabody.

HELP WANTED: Farm raised woman with some knowledge of goats, to assist in goat dairy now being established near Boston - Room, board and \$6 per week to start. Address P. O. Box 335, Back Bay Sta., Boston, Mass.

FOR SALE—25 Fresh goats. Call Saturday afternoons. Nipmic Dairy Goat Farms, Highland Street, Northbridge, Mass.

TX PURE SWISS TOGGENBURGS: bred too many does, offering them at \$25.00 and up. Dr. Wolf, Carthage, Mo. M-794

WANTED

WE WILL BUY and pay best prices for kids, lambs or calves. Call or write to the Boston Meat Market, 151 Endicott St., Boston. Tel. Cap. 1289. N-714

Advertise in the New England Goat News, it will pay dividends.

WHO HAS SOME

fall kidders or June, July or August bred good dairy type Toggenburgs for sale?

Minkdale Farms

Newtown,

Conn.

TOGGENBURGS

V. E. Cullington

23 Eaton St., Reading, Mass.

Tel. Reading 1568-M

I will always buy fat Goats or Kids

Send a card or phone

De Rosa Meat Market

34 Salem St. Boston, Mass.
Tel. Laf. 6457

RUGGED KIDS

are

THE FIRST STEP

toward

PROFITS through SUSTAINED PRODUCTION

WIRTHMORE

**CALF STARTER PELLETS*
14 FITTING RATION* . . .**

* Both feeds contain Irradiated Yeast for Vitamin D, and Vitamin A Feeding Oil.

FARM AND HOME WEEK

Once each year, the Massachusetts State College invites the goat breeders of Massachusetts to Amherst. The following program was arranged by Mr. Roy E. Moser, Extension Economist:

STOCKBRIDGE HALL, ROOM 114, WEDNESDAY, JULY 30

Orra L. Seaver, presiding

- | | |
|---|---|
| 10:00 a. m.—Producing Quality Goat Milk | J. H. Frandsen |
| 11:00 a. m.—The Need and Advantage of Goat Milk Legislation | W. H. Demarest |
| 12:00 Noon | |
| 1:00 p. m.—Proven Sires in Relation to Practical Breeding Plans | Mrs. Carl Sandburg |
| 2:00 p. m.—Question Period, Problems Relating to Breeding of Goats. | V. A. Rice, Mrs. Carl Sandburg, F. A. Hayes, F. M. McGauley |
| 2:30 p. m.—Growing Forage Crops for Goat Feeding | R. W. Donaldson |
| 3:30 p. m.—Blue Ribbon Kids | Mary L. Farley |
| 4:30 p. m.—Livestock Parade | |

At Farm and Home Week, copies of the August News will be distributed and will reach a number of people who ordinarily do not see it. For this reason, it will be a particularly good issue for advertising. It pays to keep your name constantly before the public as a breeder of goats. If your ad is always to be found in the News, those who do not know you personally soon realize that you are not a "fly-by-night" but a responsible person who is doing business month after month and year after year.

NOTES AND THOUGHTS

The News Committee wishes to thank the many readers of the News who have sent us their good wishes. We had letters from every New England State, from New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Illinois, Indiana, Ohio and Michigan.

FOR SALE

\$12

Prime Electric Fence Controller
4 outlets

Maurice Hansel

27 Hollywood St. Worcester

FOR SALE—Due to limited room, will sell my Alpine Herd, 4 fresh, 2 yearlings, 1 kid and proven sire; also Toggs and Saanens of all ages. C. Christiansen, 48 Andover St., North Wilmington.

HEALTH — VIGOR — VITALITY IN GOATS

For those who discriminate and want an especially compounded product for goats — Use

HOEGGER'S WORM COMPOUND No. 288—New low price

1/4 lb.	\$1.30
1/2 lb.	2.50
1 lb.	4.60
1/2 lb.	.85

AND ORGANIC MINERALS No. 278

Worm compound is non-sickening, requires no starving, easy to administer, and if used regularly banishes kidding trouble AND STERILITY. A cheap and easy way to have healthy goats. Use it weekly.

Plenty of exercise, good feed and care are also very essential to the pregnant Doe, and helps materially at kidding time.

BARN AND DAIRY GOAT SUPPLIES

Send for catalog for prices.

A. L. WILLIAMS

Hoegger Rep.

Spring Street, Route 58

Hanson, Mass.

LINEBROOK HERD

Saanens and Toggenburgs for production and quality.

Write HELEN WALES

Linebrook, Ipswich, Mass.

Young and Mature Stock

Male and female — of the four popular breeds.

E. M. Hayward

Springfield Vermont

Goat Milk Bottle Caps — Two colors, with pull, in tubes 500, 60c; 1000, -1.00; postpaid east of Chicago Goat Halters-Black Leather, 85c ea. Goat Collars—3/4 in. black leather, 45c each.

Stainless Steel Hooded Pails—4 qt., \$5. each.

Goat Blankets—36 in., \$2.75 each. Iodized Mineral Salt Bricks, doz. \$4.50.

Paper Milk Bottles per 1000—1/2 pt., \$14.55; 1 pt., \$18.15; 1 qt. \$23.25.

Prime Electric Fence Controls, \$9.95 to \$44.50 each.

Tie Out Chains, Brushes, Cards and Animal Remedies.

ROSS BROS. CO.

Cor. Foster and Commercial Sts.
WORCESTER, MASS.

SEALRIGHT
SINGLE SERVICE
PAPER MILK BOTTLES

Easy to fill. Light in weight. No deposits necessary. No washing or storing. Standard flat caps and hood-seal caps, both plain and printed, carried in stock. Write for samples and prices.

Distributed by

PAPER
GOODS CO.

Stock Design
Quart size only



Hood Seal Cap

270 Albany
Street
Cambridge
Mass.

Tro. 9627-8-9

NEW ENGLAND GOAT NEWS

Only Advertising Medium of Its Kind in New England

VOL 111, No. 8

AUGUST 1941

Subscription 50c A Year

Goat Lovers Are Invited To Maine

Mr. Roy Wilhelm has invited New England goat lovers to visit his alpine herd in North Lovell Maine, on Saturday, August ninth. Bring a basket lunch and Mr. Wilhelm will provide coffee for a coffee drinking contest — and such coffee! Take Route 5 to the store at North Lovell, then follow the silver arrows. At last count, there were 285 goats and a new barn that we all should see, to judge by the photographs. We will meet the Maine goat folks there, and Mr. and Mrs. Struven, of course. If you have ever been there, you will want to go again. If you have never been, don't miss this opportunity, before the gasoline gets rationed. You will see something to remember all your life.

JUDGE'S SUGGESTION

A judge at a recent show has asked us to call to the attention of exhibitors that five points are awarded for coat, which in every case is described as "glossy", but with varying other description according to the breed. Where the coat is clipped so close that it is not possible to determine its texture, its glossiness or its flatness, the judge has no alternative but to suppose the coat was faulty, and to penalize the animal five points.

GOAT SUPPLIES AND REMEDIES

Hornstop - Kid Nipples - Collars
Halters - Milk Pails - Strainers
Mineralized Salt Licks and Holders
Capsule Tongs - Jaw Spreaders
Two color heavy waxed GOAT MILK
BOTTLE CAPS, 500, 75c;
1000, \$1.40. Postpaid.

We are offering WINTER MILKERS in Purebred and Registered Grade Togg and Saanen does freshened May and June. Others due in July and August.

PARK VIEW GOAT DAIRY

Farm and Stables Office
West Boylston, Mass. 110 No. Parkway
Phone 108-2 Worcester, Mass.
Phones 37535-45706
Gordon S. and Harry R. Prescott, Jr.,
Proprietors

FARM AND HOME WEEK GOAT BREEDERS' DAY

Stockbridge Hall, Room 114, Wednesday, July 30.

The program starts at ten o'clock.

Speakers on the program are Professors Frandsen, Rice, Donaldson, and Hayes, all from the State College, and as guests, Mrs. Carl Sandburg, Miss Farley, Mr. Demarest, and Mr. McGauley.

Come and meet the people who are interested in goats from all over the state!

SALES AND PURCHASES

Mr. C. F. Noyes of Framingham has sold two Togg. buck kids, one to Mrs. Helma M. Johnson of Concord and the other to Mrs. Ethel Baer of North Leominster.

Mr. Dunham of Framingham has bought a grade doe from Mr. Noyes and another grade doe has been sold in Needham.

Mr. Raymond W. Harris of Billerica writes that he has just sold a goat.

Mr. Ted Strahan sold a grade Tog. to Mr. Howard Fraiser, Agawam, Mass.

Mr. Patrick O'Toole, Chicopee Falls has recently sold to Mr. Horace Friday of West Millbury two purebred doe kids and a grade doe kid.

Mr. Paul Phillips, Ames Rd., Hampden, Mass. bought a grade doe kid from Mr. Ted Strahan.

CHARTER MEMBER ESSEX ASSOCIATION IS DEAD

Charles S. Thomas, a charter member of the Essex County Milk Goat Breeders' Association passed away at his home in Essex on July 14. Mr. Thomas had been in poor health for the past few months but we little realized how serious was the trouble. For several years past his Acacia herd of Toggenburgs has been a familiar sight to those who travel the road to Manchester-by-the sea. The association has lost a loyal member and the Toggenburg breed has lost a staunch supporter.

"My Wife's Goats" Diary Of A Dairy

June 18th—This morning my wife heard a woman speak over the radio about goats and at breakfast time, after I had finished my first cup of coffee, she started in on me. It seems this dame said they were the perfect animal for a maintenance farm and my wife is all haired up on this maintenance farm idea. Seems to think we will all starve to death if we don't raise what we eat. When I left for the office, she gave me a post-card to mail, asking for a copy of some paper that was offered over the air. I had half a mind to forget to mail it, but, oh well, what harm can a post-card do?

June 19th—More talk about goats this morning. I have made it plain that if my wife wants them, she can jolly well take care of them. I am not going into the office smelling of goat and giving the gang a laugh. I won't drink the milk, either, and I am going to see Dr. Blank before I let her give it to the children.

June 20th—Terribly hot today. Makes the baby's eczema itch worse. She cried all night and I didn't get much sleep.

June 22nd—That NEW ENGLAND GOAT NEWS has been on top of the pile of magazines every time I have passed the library table for two days. Less subtle than my wife usually is, but I still manage not to see it.

June 23rd—No more talk about goats.

June 25th—Tonight my wife went to bed early. She has been up with the baby nearly every night, putting on ointment and stuff and is pretty tired. My curiosity won the fight and I picked up that blasted GOAT NEWS. There is more to this thing than I thought. All of a sudden, the name M. L. Farley, caught my eye. There used to be a girl by that name in the Chicago office where I worked. She sat behind a glass partition and edited the Federal News, and by golly, now I think of it, she talked Bostonese and took a lot of ribbing about it. She came from Massachusetts and it might be the same one, but it doesn't seem likely,—not goats.

(Continued next month)

THE NEW ENGLAND GOAT NEWS

Published Monthly by

Massachusetts Council of Milk Goat Breeders' Associations, Inc.

M. L. FARLEY, Editor

Office, Zion's Lane, Sherborn, Mass., Phone Natick 1665

Mrs. Robert H. Campbell, Associate Editor

Mr. Harry Williamson, Goat Show Editor

Mr. Orra L. Seaver, Circulation Manager

Mr. Frank McGauley, Business Manager

Mr. V. Byron Bennett, Treasurer

ADVERTISING RATES:—\$1 per column inch on page 1. On all other pages, full page \$12.00—½ page \$7.00, ¼ page \$4.00—60c per column inch. Classified ads 10c per line of six words, 3 lines 25c, minimum charge 25c. All advertising, 6 issues for the price of 5. Any advertisement, the sense and value of which is materially affected by error, will be given a republication without charge in the following month's issue, providing the advertiser gives notice, in writing, before the fifteenth of the month. No republication will be given on account of an error which does not affect the meaning or value of advertisement, or on account of an error made by the advertiser in the copy. All advertising and news copy must be in the hands of the editor before the fifteenth of the month preceding the date of publication, together with cash, personal check or money order. We may or may not agree with contributing articles, but the NEWS is printed for the good of the goat industry as a whole. We will not take ads from breeders whom we know misrepresent their stock.

EDITORIAL

In these days when the word "economy" is practically obsolete, the NEWS blushes to mention that, taking the advice of the majority of presidents who sent us most helpful letters at our request, we are practicing this old fashioned virtue. Paper and envelopes have gone up in price, hence, no envelopes in some cases. Were edges torn? Something to do with the Emergency does not allow paper makers to use as much bleach as formerly in paper of the same price, hence a less white paper and it may be worse. It costs money to send bills and ads get the favorable price of six months for the price of five, only when there is cash paid in advance and the same ad run for the six months. If you can think up another way to save money, write and tell us. We wish to add cuts, and will, just as soon as we have money in the bank to pay for them, but we are balancing our budget month by month. We know it isn't the popular way to do business, but the News Committee believes that the News can grow and prosper on that basis, so old-fashioned economy is our watch word, better goods in the package but not such fancy wrappings. Are you with us?

THANKS OF NEWS COMM.

The News Committee wishes to thank the secretaries and presidents of the associations for their thoughtful, helpful letters. We greatly appreciate the fact that these busy people took the time to think our problems over carefully and give us valuable, sound advice. Some of the presidents' letters will be published in the September NEWS.

MARI GOOLD'S LOSS

We are sorry to hear that Mari Goold has lost her valuable Saanen buck, Le Baron Snowball, the sire of many a fine, heavy milking doe. Mrs. Goold is fortunate to have a splendid son of Snowball's.

Advertise in the New England Goat News, it will pay dividends.

WINTER WHEAT AND HAIRY VETCH

Winter wheat and vetch will make an excellent spring feed for goats. It should be planted on good ground, well limed, during the month of September. In the spring it will come along nearly as soon as rye and is much more palatable and can be used for feed for four to six weeks before it has to be cut for hay. It makes a good hay if cut when the wheat is in the semi-solid milk stage. Use 70 lbs. of wheat and 30 lbs. of vetch per acre or 10 lbs. and 4 lbs. of each for ⅓ of an acre. This will feed 6 to 8 goats for the month of May and part of June.

Anthony F. Chace.

A FEATHER IN THE NEWS' CAP

A young couple from the far west arrived in Massachusetts to start a goat dairy. They visited goat dairies all across the continent, but have bought and are buying their goats in New England from ads in the Goat News. Good luck and our best wishes for their success.

Evidence of increasing popularity of the dairy goat is seen in the number of articles appearing in magazines of importance. One of the more recent additions to such goat literature is found in the July issue of the "Country Gentleman",—"Meet the Dairy Goat" by Frederic B. Knoop.

SEALRIGHT SINGLE SERVICE PAPER MILK BOTTLES



Easy to fill. Light in weight. No deposits necessary. No washing or storing. Standard flat caps and hood-seal caps, both plain and printed, carried in stock. Write for samples and prices.

Distributed by

PAPER GOODS CO.

Stock Design
Quart size only

Hood Seal Cap

270 Albany
Street
Cambridge
Mass.

Tro. 9627-8-9



TOGGENBURGS

FRANK M. MCGAULEY

Leicester, Mass.

SHOW NEWS

WINS SILVER TROPHY

Miss Anne Sherwood's French Alpine milking doe, "Woodville Amaryllis" won the silver trophy at the Western Massachusetts Dairy Goat Show. Other winners were Jimmy Williams, Mr. A. G. Miller, Mrs. Clough, Miss Elsie Kellogg, Bill Sayre, Mrs. Bull, Mr. Maxson, Mr. McKinstry, Henry Burrows and Mrs. Strahan. Mr. Seaver was judge.

BROCKTON FAIR GOAT SHOW SEPTEMBER 6 - 13

Brockton Fair Goat Show, September 6 to 13, inclusive. Cash prizes and special awards. Entries are invited. Send them to the Brockton Fair or to John Kay, Abington.

E.C.M.G.B.A. HOLDS ITS SIXTH ANNUAL SHOW

The E.C.M.G.B.A. held its 6th annual Kid Show Sunday afternoon, July 13 on the lawn of the Essex Aggie. The weather was perfect, the attendance large, the judge Allan J. Blackhall at his best and the kids, 41 of them, all ready for the show. As usual Alpine entries were scarce; only one kid of this breed being shown, a beautiful specimen belonging to Mr. William Brock. Honors for greatest distance traveled would no doubt go to Mrs. Miller who came with her kids from Trap Rock Farm in Deerfield, 110 miles away. There were also kids from R. I. and N. H. We appreciate such cooperation. Prize money won by Mass. exhibitors was donated by the Mass. Dept. of Agri.; prize money won by out-of-state exhibitors was paid by the Essex Association. Additional prizes of Wirthmore goat pellets were awarded through the kindness of the Wirthmore Grain Co. to kids winning second place.

The results of the judging are as follows:

Alpines—(1 entry)

Best Alpine—Silver Spring Mariette owned by Wm. Brock, N. Reading, Mass.

Nubians—(10 entries)

Best Nubian—Bay State Mona No. 65572 owned by R. H. Campbell, Topsfield, Mass.

Runner-up, Bay State Gypsy Lou No. 65580 owned by R. H. Campbell, Topsfield, Mass.

Saanens—(11 entries)

Best Saanen—Minette owned by Peter Fuller, Rye, N. H.

Runner-up, Winifred owned by Wm. Walz, Saugus, Mass.

Toggenburgs—(9 entries)

Best Toggenburg, Lowizie owned by Henry Hidler, Peabody, Mass.

Runner-up, Wildwood Beatrice owned

'EVERGREEN ALPINES' Superb deer-like animals, unsurpassed in lactation and natural production. Regretfully, no more pure-breds this year . . . But we have some lovely good-yield grades.

EVERGREEN ALPINE HERD, North Lovell, Maine

"The Aristocrats of the Goat World"

EVERY HUMAN SOUL IS DEAR TO GOD.

NOTES AND THOUGHTS

"Jim" Rankin, who is treasurer of Middlesex, brought over to the News office some copies of American Standard Milch Goat Keeper, a goat magazine published in Lynn, Massachusetts beginning in May, 1914. Mr. Rankin and Mr. Hastings were goat owners then and Mr. Hastings advertised "Services of buck out of 4 qt. Saanen doe can be secured". From the other ads, a 4 qt. doe was quite a doe. (Secretly, we still think she is pretty good). There are many cross bred bucks offered for sale for \$50.00.

Quoting from the August, 1914 issue:-

"Of the thirty-six agricultural fairs which will be held in the State of Massachusetts next month, at only one, the Essex, to be held at Topsfield, September 22nd to 23rd, will prizes for milch goats be offered.

"Five of the fairs offer prizes for Angoras. These are the Essex, the Amesbury the Framingham, the Uxbridge and the Brockton.

"The New York State Fair, to be held at Syracuse, August 31 to September 5th also offer prizes for Angoras but not for milch goats."

No wonder Topsfield Fair's Goat Show stays right out in the foreground, always one step ahead. They got a head start and mean to maintain their lead.

These magazines are filled with good information and also with things that twenty-five years later seem amusing. It may be frequently quoted in the News.

by Ruth Moir, Hampden, N. H.

Grades—(10 entries)

Best grade, Bonnie owned by Carl

Noyes, Framingham, Mass.

Runner-up, Bay State Judy owned by

R. H. Campbell, Topsfield, Mass.

Best kid in show

Bay State Mona No. 65572 (Nubian)

owned by R. H. Campbell, Topsfield, Mass.

Perfect Health-Peak Production-No Worm Diarrhea Sturdier Kids -All Year Breeding - Deodorizes Buck

Breeders state these results from—

HOEGGER HEALTH PLAN

1 portion No. 288 1 day each week

1 portion No. 278 2 days each week

Plenty of exercise, good feed and care are also very essential to the pregnant Doe, and helps materially at kidding time.

HOEGGER'S WORM COMPOUND No. 288—

New low price ¼ lb \$1.30, ½ lb \$2.50, 1 lb \$4.60

AND ORGANIC MINERALS No. 278 ½ lb .85, 1 lb \$1.70

Worm compound is non-sickening, requires no starving, easy to administer.

Barn and Dairy Goat Supplies

Send for catalog for prices.

A. L. WILLIAMS

Hoegger Rep.

Spring Street, Route 58

Hanson, Mass.

Letters from the Presidents

Re: "If I Were Editor"

Being editor requires someone who can take little praise and lots of abuse and enjoy it. However, anybody spreading news about our New England dairy goats should receive nothing but praise.

There, folks, is where our New England Goat News comes in. It is the only medium we have for spreading the fame of our dairy goats. But right now, our paper seems to be suffering financially like a bad case of calcium deficiency. The writer remembers the night Vic Cullington addressed our group and spoke with such enthusiasm over starting this news. It must make him feel blue to think he could not continue. It seems to me that while Vic might feel blue because he could not continue as its editor, it would not begin to compare with his feelings should the paper cease to exist. I think this feeling would be mutual with all of us, for hasn't it become a feature we all look for each month?

Seeing that everything right now is for defense, how about all of us giving a little defense for our paper so it can go on telling about the Toggenburgs, the Saanens, the Alpines and the Nubians. I thank you.

C. Philip Bergstrom,
Pres. Central Group.

If I were editor, which praise be I am not, I believe I should start by considering what the policy and scope of the magazine is to be. Obviously it is the Council broadcasting through the editor, and so to the Council I go for information, and you, the Massachusetts Associations, are the Council.

What is the New England Goat News? First, it is an organ for publishing official news in regard to both the Council and the Associations. Second, it is an advertising medium for those of us who have something to sell, or those of us who wish to buy. Third, it should contain items of general interest to all goat keepers, timely topics such as ropey milk during a wet spring; supplementing green feed when pasture is short; keeping goats on pasture free of worms; balancing the protein where local hay is used; feeding before and after kidding, etc. Fourthly, the News would give items of local interest such as the fact that Mr. Rogers of Groton has a doe that just dropped five kids. (Just ask me where he went for buck service).

If I were editor, I should wonder where to get all this information. The secretaries of the various organizations should furnish advance notice of events and they, or the publicity agents should report on them afterwards, giving the high lights of general interest.

Advertising? That is the life of any paper and should be sought. I doubt if the editor has the time, but some person or persons in the Council, or in each association should be assigned to help. The more advertising we have, the better

and bigger paper we shall be able to produce. Items of general interest can come from many sources, government bulletins, publications about goats, books on goats, experiences of individuals, etc. Lastly come the local items, and these must come from local people, either direct to the editor or through the publicity agents.

C. J. Farley

My Dear Miss Farley:

If I was editor of the Goat News I would try to run the paper on the same high plane that Vic Cullington did — trying to give people articles of interest in all phases of goat keeping.

I certainly do not like the print or the paper of the last issue of the News.

Sincerely,

Elton L. H. Cook

Five Chimneys Ipswich

"If I Were Editor"

I might do all sorts of things with the New England Goat News, but one thing is certain and that is I would have to work very hard to do a better job than has been done to date.

It is easy to have ideas of what might be done under various conditions; but quite a different matter to find oneself in the position in which you imagined yourself, and so I hesitate to say, "He who hesitates is lost" sometimes.

I would like to get the different goat owners and goat milk producers to tell how they became goat minded. Get some real testimonials as to the benefits from the use of Goat Milk. It would seem to me that the "News" could be of real help and value to the sales side of the industry, if there was one short article a month on the value or use of Goat Milk. This could be marked and copies mailed

to doctors. Copies of such articles might be secured by members of the associations at a small cost; these might also be used at Fairs and in various ways.

It seems to me that good pictures would add interest. Could members supply proofs and be willing to pay a small amount for the cuts and have them afterwards for their own use on letter paper or circulars.

Then again, something might be done about omitting "proven" from Buck Service ads unless the proof was filed with the News.

Get members to send in the names of possible subscribers to the News.

Yours for better and more Goat Milk,
Helen Wales.

If I were editor, my first concern would be to make the New England Goat News a completely PAYING PROPOSITION. No business can be run successfully without showing a reasonable profit after a certain length of time. The New England Goat News is really a business conducted on a small scale and therefore the business of editing and printing the News has to be organized in a competent business-like manner and managed so as to show no deficit. You may say this statement is easy enough to make, but notwithstanding, we can't avoid facing the truth.

To continue on the financial and commercial vein, I would find a small-town printer, whose business expenses are low and who would be capable of assuming the responsibility of all the technicalities of printing the New England Goat News, for a reasonable compensation, of course. Not only would he be expected to print the editions but also keep the accounts and records for ads, subscriptions and the like, just as if the News were his own. This would keep the organization of the production under one head, and also would be no expense to the Mass. Council of Milk Goat Breeders Assoc.

A. G. Miller,
Pres. Western M.D.G.B.A.
(Continued next month)

RUGGED KIDS

are

THE FIRST STEP

toward

PROFITS through SUSTAINED PRODUCTION



WIRTHMORE

CALF STARTER PELLETS*
14 FITTING RATION*

* Both feeds contain Irradiated Yeast for Vitamin D, and Vitamin A Feeding Oil.

Association News

MIDDLESEX

We are all looking forward to a visit with you on August 6th. Your help in the discussion on the "Cost of Producing a Quart of Goats' Milk" will be much appreciated. See you at 19 Everett St., Concord, at 8 P. M.

SOUTHEASTERN

Our next meeting will be held at the residence of Mr. W. Snowdale, Broadway, Stoughton. Take Route 27 to Broadway, follow arrows. Sunday afternoon, August third. Subject: "Echos from Farm and Home Week."

PLYMOUTH - BRISTOL

On Sunday, August 3rd, the Plymouth Bristol Goat Association will meet at the home of the President, Elton Cook, in Sagamore. The Cook farm is on Route 6, not far after crossing the Sagamore bridge.

Augusta Kay will give a demonstration in grooming a goat and Mr. Cook will have other things of interest for you. It is a beautiful ride along the Canal and Mr. and Mrs. Cook extend a real big invitation to all to bring a picnic lunch, come as early as you like and enjoy the day. Other Association members and friends are also invited.

CENTRAL

The next meeting of Central will be at the home of Dunc. Gillies, Worcester Street, West Boylston on Thursday evening, August 21st at 8 P. M. The speaker will be Dr. Richard N. Shaw of Shrewsbury, who is a fine speaker as well as an experienced veterinary. We hope to see guests from other associations there.

WESTERN

August 13th. 8 P. M. Sunshine Goat Dairy, Chicopee Falls. "A Dairying We Will Go" at the home of Mr. and Mrs. O'Toole. Fair Arrangements - Watermelon Eat.

CONNECTICUT VALLEY

There will be no meeting of the Connecticut Valley Group in August.

ESSEX

The August meeting of the Essex County Milk Goat Breeders Association will be held on Sunday, August 17 at the home of the president Helen Wales, Linebrook Road, Ipswich, Mass. Come at

1 P. M. but *don't* bring your lunch! Miss Wales is serving dinner at that time and we ask that the members and their families who plan to attend please notify the hostess by the 15th of August.

FOR SALE—Due to limited room, will sell my Alpine Herd, 4 fresh, 2 yearlings, 1 kid and proven sire; also Toggs and Saanens of all ages. C. Christiansen, 48 Andover St., North Wilmington.

FOR SALE

\$1.00

A space this size, which will reach 1000 or more readers.

Ten times cheaper than postcards.

MISS MARY L. FARLEY

Zion's Lane

Sherborn, Mass.

TOGGENBURGS

Stock for Sale

O. L. SEAYER

Amherst,

Mass.

AT STUD

Maestro, Saanen 64015. Grand Champion Buck Kid 1940. Sire Romeo of Whitman 46728. Dam Irma of Produro Herd 41332. Naturally hornless.

Black Sultan Te, Nubian 56274. Sire Mile High Red's Best 49952. Dam Marguerite Te 44125. Hornless, all black.

AUGUSTA KAY

365 High St.

Abington, Mass.

TO MAKE ROOM

for fresh milkers we offer yearlings and drying-off milkers at reduced prices. Come and look them over.

MINKDALE FARMS

Newtown,

Conn.

Individual practical dairy and and farming instruction.

By day or longer, by appointment only.

MINKDALE FARMS

Newtown,

Conn.

CLASSIFIED

Rates:—Classified ads 10c per line of six words, 3 lines 25c minimum charge 25c All copy must be in the hands of the edito before the 15th of each month.

FOR SALE

FOR SALE—A few fine milking Toggs. Reg. buck. Mrs. H. C. Butterfield, Hollis St., Framingham.

National Defense makes me sacrifice most of my Registered Toggenburgs. Price right for immediate sale. Garland Bell, 127 Thicket St., So. Weymouth, Mass.

WILL SELL—2 buck kids, Saanen, short hair, hornless. Born Feb. 25, sired by Saint Claud of Rockwin Farm No. 58724, an outstanding buck of Panama Louise blood lines, Dam, Stanton's Dell No. 54968, milks 11 lbs. Advanced Registered does close up in pedigree, or will trade for does of equal quality. Rockwin Farm, Barre, Mass. A. M. and R. L. Bordeaux.

FOR SALE—25 Fresh goats. Call Saturday afternoons. Nipmic Dairy Goat Farms, Highland Street, Northbridge, Mass.

TX PURE SWISS TOGGENBURGS: bred too many does, offering them at \$25.00 and up. Dr. Wolf, Carthage, Mo. M-794

WANTED

HELP WANTED: Farm raised woman with some knowledge of goats, to assist in goat dairy now being established near Boston - Room, board and \$6 per week to start. Address P. O. Box 335, Back Bay Sta., Boston, Mass.

WANTED—Farm raised boy or girl to assist in operating Goat Dairy near Boston. Can attend high school. Full particulars in first letter. Address P. O. Box 335, Back Bay Station, Boston.

WE WILL BUY and pay best prices for kids, lambs or calves. Call or write to the Boston Meat Market, 151 Endicott St., Boston. Tel. Cap. 1289. N-714

Advertise in the New England Goat News, it will pay dividends.

WORCESTER GRAIN & COAL CO.

Specializing in 2nd and 3rd cutting ALFALFA

Beacon and Wirthmore Feeds
322 Franklin Street Worcester, Mass.

Minutes of the Council Meeting

The twenty-first meeting of the Massachusetts Council of Milk Goat Breeders' Associations, Inc., was held on Sunday afternoon, July 6th, at the office of the corporation, Zion's Lane, Sherborn. The meeting was called to order at 2:40, the president, Mr. Duncan Gillies, in the chair. Delegates for Essex were Mr. Bennett and Mr. Edmands; for Southeastern, Mr. Hansel and Miss Farley; for Central, Mr. Gillies; for Plymouth Bristol, Mr. Chace; for Western, Mr. Kellogg and Mr. Williams; for Connecticut Valley, Mr. Seaver and Mr. Neuhauser and for Middlesex, Mr. Farley and Mr. Hopf. Officers present were Mrs. Campbell and Mr. McGauley.

The Secretary's report was read and approved. In the absence of the treasurer, the treasurer's report was omitted.

The News Committee reported and was voted an unanimous vote of confidence to continue the News.

On motion by Mr. Kellogg, seconded by Mr. Hopf, it was VOTED to empower the treasurer of the News to borrow up to \$119.64 to cover the accrued liabilities of the News as of June 15th, 1941.

On motion by Mr. Farley, seconded by Mr. Neuhauser, the secretary was instructed to write to Mr. Cullington, ac-

SALES AND PURCHASES

Elmer Holmberg of Worcester has bought Prince Skybelle of Rayholm from Carl Lund's Sky Ranch Goat Rairy. He is the grandson of "Fink".

Park View Goat Dairy of Worcester has shipped kids to Michigan, New Hampshire, Vermont, Connecticut and Rhode Island and has sold 7 milkers in Massachusetts.

cepting with regret his resignation as editor of the New England Goat News, thanking him for the hard work he has done on the News and expressing appreciation for his having organized and built up the News. The hope was expressed that at some time the Council might be able to at least partially reimburse him for money which he spent personally on the News.

On a motion by Mr. Farley, seconded by Mr. Seaver, it was voted that the price of new subscriptions be raised to 60 cents annually or two years for \$1.00 at a time to be named by the News Committee.

Mr. Kellogg reported fully on the plans to date of the Goat Show at the Eastern States Exposition. Open discussion followed and suggestions were made.

The meeting adjourned at 5:30 P. M.

Respectfully submitted,

Mary L. Farley, Secretary

COMING EVENTS

July 30—Goat Program, Farm and Home Week, Mass. State College, Amherst, Mass.

August 3—Plymouth - Bristol Meeting to be held at the home of the president, Elton Cook, in Sagamore. Afternoon.

August 3—Southeastern Meeting to be held at the home of Mr. W. Snowdale, Broadway, Stoughton. Afternoon.

August 6—Middlesex Meeting to be held 19 Everett St., Concord. 8 P. M.

August 9—All day picnic at Roy Wilhelm's, North Lovell, Maine.

August 13—Western Meeting to be held at Sunshine Goat Dairy, Chicopee Falls. 8 P. M.

August 17—Essex Meeting to be held at the home of the president, Miss Helen Wales, Ipswich. 1 P. M.

August 21—Central Meeting to be held at the home of the Council President, Duncan Gillies, West Boylston. 8 P. M.

August 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, Sept. 1—Marshfield Fair, Marshfield, Mass.

September 3, 4, 5, 6, 7—Topsfield Fair, Topsfield, Mass.

September 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, Brockton Fair, Brockton, Mass.

September 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, Eastern States Exhibition, Springfield.

September 16—A. M. G. R. A. Meeting, Chicago, Ill.

—NO MEETING this month for Connecticut Valley Association.

First Annual DAIRY GOAT SHOW

OF THE

EASTERN STATES EXPOSITION

Springfield, Mass., Sept. 14 to 20

A cooperative project of the dairy goat breeders of the 10 northeastern states to bring the dairy goat industry before more than a third of a million Exposition visitors.

PLAN TO ATTEND AND MEET IMPORTANT BREEDERS AT THIS
OUTSTANDING DAIRY GOAT SHOW.

Chas. A. Nash, General Manager

For further information on entries, etc., write Langdon C. Kellogg, Secy., Eastern States Goat Milk Producers Association, 1499 Memorial Ave., West Springfield, Mass.

ESSEX COUNTY FAIR

TOPSFIELD, MASS.

September 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 1941

Entry Blank for All Departments Except Livestock

For Closing Dates See Premium List of Each Department

Signature.....

Address.....

Department..... (use separate blank for each department)

For all livestock entries except Poultry and Rabbits use blank on other side.

Additional blanks may be obtained from the Secretary

[illegible]

File with or mail to RALPH H. GASKILL (Secretary,) TOPSFIELD, MASS.

ESSEX COUNTY FAIR GOAT SHOW

Topsfield, Mass.

September 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7, 1941

Please Use Enclosed Entry Blanks.

V. Byron Bennett, Chairman, Ipswich, Mass.

Entries Closed August 30

MARY F. FARLEY, Judge

Judging Wednesday, September 3

ANIMALS WILL BE CLASSIFIED AS FOLLOWS:

- Sec. A—Alpines. Class 1, Mature does. 2, Yearlings. 3, Kids. (a) over 4 months old.
(b) 4 months and under.
Sec. B—Nubians. Class 1, Mature does. 2, Yearlings. 3, Kids. (a and b).
Sec. C—Saenens. Class 1, Mature does. 2, Yearlings. 3, Kids. (a and b).
Sec. D—Toggenburgs. Class 1, Mature does. 2, Yearlings. 3, Kids. (a and b).
Sec. E—Grades. Class 1, Mature does. 2, Yearlings. 3, Kids. (a and b).

JUDGING WILL TAKE PLACE IN THE ARENA OF THE GOAT BARN AS FOLLOWS:

- 10:00 A. M.—Yearlings of Sections A, B, C, D, E.
11:00 A. M.—Kids of Sections A, B, C, D, E.
1:00 P. M.—Mature does of Sections A, B, C, D, E.
1:30 P. M.—Senior Champion, Junior Champion and Grand Champion of Sections A, B, C, D. Best of Grades, Section E.
2:00 P. M.—Exhibitors Herd of three animals.
2:30 P. M.—Zion's Lane Trophy Competition.
2:30 P. M.—Any other classes.

1941 PREMIUMS INCLUDE:

- Prize money \$4, \$2, \$1 and ribbons for 1st, 2nd, 3rd places. Ribbons for 4th and fifth places in Sections A, B, C, D, E.
In the event of less than 3 entries in the class, ribbons will be awarded but no cash premiums; the entry fee will be returned in such a case.
Ribbon awards for Senior and Junior Champions in Sections A, B, C, D.
Grand Champion Trophy Cups for Alpine, Nubian, Saanen and Toggenburg breeds.
Award for Best Grade in Section E.
Cash award for Exhibitor's Herd—\$5, \$3, \$2.
Zion's Lane Trophy for best purebred mature doe bred and owned by exhibitor.

RULES AND REGULATIONS

Important -- Please Read Carefully

Mail your entry blanks early to avoid delay in receiving passes.

All milking does *must* be milked out the morning of judging. Milking does will not be judged until the afternoon, which will give sufficient time for accumulation of milk to show the natural conformation of the udder. Any doe showing over-distention of the udder will be subject to disqualification.

The entry fee is 50c per head.

Competition is open to all.

Proof of breeding is necessary for all purebred animals.

All animals must be in good health.

No bucks will be entered or shown.

Absolutely no entries accepted after August 30.

For further information and additional entry blanks, address Robert P. Trask, Topsfield Fair Grounds, Topsfield, Mass.

EASTERN STATES GOAT MILK PRODUCERS' ASS'N was formed on June 28, 1941, by a group of interested goat owners who met with Mr. Nash, Manager of the Eastern States Exposition, at the Hampden County Improvement League Building in West Springfield, Mass. Mr. Langdon Kellogg is Executive Secretary, Mrs. T. Strahan, Recording Secretary, and Mr. P. O'Toole, Treasurer. A Board of Directors will be appointed to represent all of the ten Northeastern States that exhibit at the Exposition.

GOAT MILK

Members listed below can supply you with goat milk. Phone, write or call on them.

Mary E. Goold, King St., Norfolk. Tel. Franklin 191-11.

Robert H. Campbell, Lockwood Lane, Topsfield. Phone Tops. 239-3.

Waltham Goat Dairy, 355 Waverly Oaks Rd., Route 60. Waltham 4053-W.

Cashel Hill Goat Dairy, Glenbrook Farm, Chester, Vermont.

Linebrook Herd Goat Milk. Helen Wales, Ipswich, Mass. Tel. Topsfield 238-5.

Mrs. C. J. Farley, Nagog Hill Rd., Acton Centre, Mass.

Mrs. Carl P. Stone, 393 Walnut Street, Bridgewater. Phone Bridgewater 2576.

BURNEWIN FARM

Topsfield, Mass.

At Stud

Toggenburg Buck 59547

CHIKAMING PRINCE REYNIER

Owned by Dr. Frederic H. Packard
Sire — SHONYO KING PRINCE 51564 whose three A. R. daughters averaged 2743.7 lbs. on test. All three have one or more daughters who also qualified for Adv. Reg., proving transmitting power in this line.

Dam — SHONYO REY SUNSHINE 52255 A. R. 285 (2618.4 lbs. milk 95.3 lbs. B. F.) NOTE: This is a line-bred mating, CHICK. PR. REYNIER being double grandson of Shonyo King Molly who averaged 15.7 lbs. daily, 3 mos. test by New Mexico State College.

Nubian Buck

CHIKAMING MATADOR 59,580 Has full sister, Chikaming Black April A. R. 428, 1654.2 lbs. milk 98.89 lbs. B. F., av. 6%, at age 2 years.

MATADOR'S sire, A. R. 13 (first Nubian A. R. sire in U. S. A.) has 3 A. R. daughters.

MATADOR'S dam is out of Gr. CH. Shirley May (2100 lbs.).

Robert H. Campbell, Prop.

Lockwood Lane

Telephone, Topsfield 239-3

Halters 40c and 50c
Kickers 50c
Collars 15c, 20c and 25c
W. T. BAILEY
ORRICK, MO.

LINEBROOK HERD

Saanens and Toggenburgs for production and quality.

Write **HELEN WALES**

Linebrook, Ipswich, Mass.

Young and Mature Stock

Male and female — of the four popular breeds.

E. M. Hayward

Springfield Vermont

RAISE DAIRY GOATS

DAIRY GOAT JOURNAL

Dept. NE., Fairbury, Nebr.

Monthly magazine crammed with helpful information. 3 years \$1.00.
Special Introductory: 3 copies 10c.

Specializing in

Goat Feeds, Hay & Grain

Curley Grain & Fuel Co.

North Ave. Wakefield
Crystal 0158 - 0159

SAANEN BUCK: Son of Snowball. Mari's garden Jack in the Pulpit 60828. Dam — Riverdale Clarionette 48571. Grand Dam — Pauline De's Franchette 39828. Grand Sire — Columbine Hill Billy 37684. **TOGGENBURG BUCK:** Jon Quill 59089. Sire — Zion's Lane Robin 49735. Dam — La Suisse Sister II 42485. 8 qt. doe. Grand Dam — La Suisse Sister II 42485. 8 qt. doe. Grand Sire — Robinhood of La Suisse herd. Thoroughbred kids from these Tog. and Saanen Bucks. Mary E. Goold, King Street, Norfolk, Mass. Tel. Franklin 191-11.

I will always buy fat Goats or Kids

Send a card or phone

De Rosa Meat Market

34 Salem St. Boston, Mass.
Tel. Laf. 6457



ELMORE GOAT RATION

The highest grade ration for milking does obtainable.

Ask for our new free booklet "Care and Feeding of Dairy Goats."

Elmore Milling Co., Inc.

ONEONTA, N. Y.

GOAT MILK DELIVERED DAILY

To your home from Salem to Provincetown, Mass.

WRITE OR PHONE

KAY'S GOAT DAIRY, INC.

605 Bedford St., Route 18, Whitman, Mass., Tel. Whit. 411

The only New England Goat Dairy licensed to sell goat milk in greater Boston.

MIDDLESEX COUNTY KID SHOW

SUNDAY, AUGUST 10th

AT: William Hopf's home, 34 Oak Knoll Road, North Natick

HOT DOG ROAST 25c per person — 12 noon to 1 P. M.
ENTRY FEE FOR KIDS 25c
JUDGING at 1:30 P. M. — by Duncan Gillies

THERE WILL BE 12 CLASSES

All four breeds of purebred doe kids — born after January 1st.
All four breeds of grade doe kids — born after January 1st.
All four breeds of purebred buck kids — born after January 1st.

RIBBONS

SPECIAL PRIZES

NEW ENGLAND GOAT NEWS

Only Advertising Medium of Its Kind in New England

VOL. 111, No. 9

SEPTEMBER, 1941

Subscription 50c A Year

IN THE NEWS



Mrs. Carl Sandburg and Dr. F. H. Packard at Cape Porpoise, Me.

Mrs. C. Sandburg Visits Goat Herds

Mrs. Carl Sandburg of Harbert, Mich., well known Toggenburg and Nubian breeder is shown above viewing the herd of Dr. F. H. Packard, past president of the Essex County Association, at his summer home at Cape Porpoise, Me. Accompanied by the Campbells of Topsfield, where she made her headquarters and the Bennetts of Ipswich, Mrs. Sandburg made a flying tour of goat dairies having stock from her famous Chikaming herd. Among the farms visited were those of Mr. Peter Fuller, Northampton, N. H., Mr. Quincy Adams Shaw II, Beverly Farms, Dr. H. D. Lambert, Beverly, Mrs. Ruth Decker, Douglas Hill, Me., Dr. Packard, Cape Porpoise, and Miss Mary L. Farley, Sherborn, Mass.

She then preceded to Amherst where she and Miss Farley were speakers on the Farm and Home Week Program.

BITS OF INFORMATION

Mrs. Sandburg told us informally that she was 50% successful in bringing does into season during the summer with 'Gonadin', made by the Cutter Laboratories in Chicago. The dosage is 5cc per doe and 10cc per buck. If the first dose is not successful, the second dose is not given for nineteen days. It is injected into the muscle, preferably the shoulder muscle, hypodermically. The

(Continued on page three)

MANY VISIT WILHELM'S AT NO. LOVELL, MAINE

Mr. Wilhelm's hospitality was greatly enjoyed last week when a large number of goat lovers from many states visited his beautiful mountain retreat at North Lovell, Maine. Although it hardly seems possible, he has under construction an even bigger and better goat barn than the present building.

Corl Leach Judge At Mass. Show

Corl Leach is coming to judge a goat show in Massachusetts for the first time, and of course that goat show is the one at the Eastern States Exposition. The judging will start at nine o'clock Monday morning, September 15th. Everyone knows that Mr. Leach is editor of the Dairy Goat Journal and he needs no introduction to New England goat breeders.

Things are well in hand. The entries are coming in fast. If you don't get your entry in by August 20th, when they officially close, send them just the same.

The directors of this show have done a tremendous piece of work in organizing things up to this point. All they need now are the animals to show, your goat and my goat. Get the entries in! If you haven't a blank, Eastern States Goat Milk Producers Association, 1499 Memorial Ave., W. Springfield, Mass. is the address.

"My Wife's Goats" Diary Of A Dairy

(Continued from last month)

June 27th—Telephoned Farley today and she is the same one. We are going to see her tomorrow and find out what this goat business is all about.

June 28th—It has been a painfully educational afternoon. Those women took to each other and talked and talked some more. We saw three or four goats. Outdoors, they don't seem to smell much. Farley didn't leave me out either—oh no. She wheedled me into promising to write up our goat experiences for this NEWS that she thinks is such an important contribution to literature. I haven't promised to buy any goats, but I will look at a few.

June 29th—There are not many goats for sale that we can find out about. Farley insists that her knowledge of goats

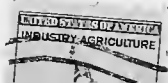
(Continued on page eight)

Postmaster:—If forwarded to new address notify sender on FORM 3547: postage for which is guaranteed.

NEW ENGLAND GOAT NEWS (Sec. 562 P. L. & R.)

MARY L. FARLEY, Editor
Zion's Lane - Serborn, Mass.

Prov. Victor Rice
State College
Amherst, Mass.



THE NEW ENGLAND GOAT NEWS

Published Monthly by
Massachusetts Council of Milk Goat Breeders' Associations, Inc.
M. L. FARLEY, Editor

Office, Zion's Lane, Sherborn, Mass., Phone Natick 1665
Mrs. Robert H. Campbell, Associate Editor
Mr. Orra L. Seaver, Circulation Manager
Mr. V. Byron Bennett, Treasurer
Mr. Harry Williamson, Goat Show Editor
Mr. Frank McGauley, Business Manager
Duncan M. Gillies, Advertising Manager.

ADVERTISING RATES:—\$1 per column inch on page 1. On all other pages, full page \$12.00—½ page \$7.00, ¼ page \$4.00—60c per column inch. Classified ads 10c per line of six words, 3 lines 25c, minimum charge 25c. All advertising, 6 issues for the price of 5. Any advertisement, the sense and value of which is materially affected by error, will be given a republication without charge in the following month's issue, providing the advertiser gives notice, in writing, before the fifteenth of the month. No republication will be given on account of an error which does not affect the meaning or value of advertisement, or on account of an error made by the advertiser in the copy. All advertising and news copy must be in the hands of the editor before the fifteenth of the month preceding the date of publication, together with cash, personal check or money order. We may or may not agree with contributing articles, but the NEWS is printed for the good of the goat industry as a whole.

EDITORIAL

If you are buying some milk caps, or a block of salt do you do the easiest thing, order it from your grain dealer, even if he isn't an advertiser; or does your goodwill for the News extend to bothering to order from one of our advertisers, and of bothering to say, "I saw it advertised in the NEWS"? By the way, have you ever asked your grain dealer for an ad? Show him the \$1.00 size next time he comes!

They read the NEWS in N. Y. state. We quoted a copy of the Goat Keeper of 25 years ago and had two letters regarding the Syracuse Fair, which 25 years ago only offered prizes for Angoras. They sent the NEWS a premium list, which is more impressive than Eastern States, Brockton Fair or Topsfield Fair, to prove that milk goats are a very important part of the 1941 Syracuse Fair. Our apologies for any confusion which we unintentionally created.

The NEWS has had inquiries during the past month for a good Saanen buck in Maine, for a place to buy show ribbons, for a laboratory to test milk, and four inquiries for a good clean place to board one or two family goats while the family goes away for a vacation. There was no ad in the NEWS to cover any one of these contingencies and we had to say "I don't know" to them all. Can someone find us these four advertisers who are losing business from NEWS readers.

Count on a half a ton of hay a year for each goat.

FOR SALE: 3 registered Alpines, one is milking, two 14 months old. 3 nice grades - hornless. EUGENE LINCOLN, 35 Acton Road, Chelmsford, Mass. Only five houses from Chelmsford Center.

FROM THE MAILBAG

Mr. and Mrs. Lopez of Westfield have given their herd of thirteen goats the name "The Hampden Herd".

Mr. Arthur Williams through the NEWS, has offered to provide Hoegger treatment free of charge to certain goats of his selection in one goat dairy from each association. If your association is interested in having an experimental herd for this test, get in touch with Mr. Williams for further details.

FOR SALE—Due to limited room, will sell my Alpine Herd, 4 fresh, 2 yearlings, 1 kid and proven sire; also Toggs and Saanens of all ages. C. Christiansen, 48 Andover St., North Wilmington.

TOGGENBURGS

Stock for Sale

Registered Buck Service

O. L. SEAYER

Amherst,

Mass.

FOR SALE—Hornless Saanen buck kid. Extra nice. Mary E. Goold, King St., Norfolk, Mass.

FROM THE MAILBAG

Mr. C. F. Noyes of Framingham writes that his grade Tog., "Queen" (mother of the nice grade Alpine that took a blue at Hathorne) gave 1080 lbs. of milk from the 12th of March to the 6th of June. We shall be interested to know what she does in ten months, and since Mr. Noyes keeps accurate records, we will be able to find out.

"Perhaps of interest to other breeders or goat-herds has been the story of the substitution of a 10% horse-feed for the 16% pellets with no shrinkage in production and a marked difference in quality. When I get the goats on green Soya beans, I shall discontinue all grain."

Carleton F. Noyes.

Another correspondent writes that very young kids relished the tender leaves of green soy beans before they would eat any other form of roughage.

DAIRY GOAT SHOW

Rehoboth Fair

CLASSES

- 1 Purebred Milch Goats
- 2 Grade Milch Goats
- 3 Purebred Yearlings
- 4 Grade Yearlings
- 5 Purebred and Grade Kids 3 mos. old and under
- 6 Purebred and Grade Kids over 3 mos.

SEALRIGHT SINGLE SERVICE PAPER MILK BOTTLES



Easy to fill. Light in weight. No deposits necessary. No washing or storing. Standard flat caps and hood-seal caps, both plain and printed, carried in stock.

Write for samples and prices.

Distributed by

**PAPER
GOODS CO.**

Stock Design
Quart size only



Hood Seal Cap

270 Albany
Street

Cambridge
Mass.

Tro. 9627-8-9

WORCESTER GRAIN & COAL CO.

Specializing in 2nd and 3rd cutting ALFALFA

Beacon and Wirthmore Feeds

322 Franklin Street

Worcester, Mass.

BITS OF INFORMATION

(Continued from page one)

material must be ordered and used by your veterinary, but it is far less expensive than the "Antuitrin S" and seems to be just as effective.

Our favorite veterinary has just put us wise to "Zephiran" as the newest antiseptic which is taking dairy barns by storm. It is absolutely odorless and colorless. It is not poisonous and it is so non-irritating that it will not even inflame eyes. Surgeons use it in the new "wet glove" technique, where their hands are constantly wet with it for two or three or more hours, without any irritation. It is the perfect answer to the problem of what to use to wash udders and hands and has such a high germicidal potency that it is a safe disinfectant for general use around the barn. It is put out by the Alba Pharmaceutical Company of New York and is not expensive.

WHEY HONEY

The next time you make cheese, try this way of using up the whey. Boil one cup of whey and one-third of a cup of sugar until it is of the consistency of strained honey. It will keep indefinitely if properly bottled and is delicious on pancakes or hot biscuit, or as a pudding sauce. It has to be tasted to be believed.

Frederick R. Bruce of Northboro has sold the doe "Ajax Bessie" to Gordon Eisenhower of Holden.

A T S T U D

Maestro, Saanen 64015. Grand Champion Buck Kid 1940. Sire Romeo of Whitman 46728. Dam Irma of Prodro Herd 41332. Naturally hornless.

Black Sultan Te, Nubian 56274. Sire Mile High Red's Best 49952. Dam Marguerite Te 44125. Hornless, all black.

AUGUSTA KAY

365 High St. Abington, Mass.

Goat Supplies and Remedies

Special: Two color heavy waxed
GOAT MILK BOTTLE CAPS
500-75c. 1000-\$1.40 post paid.

Heavy rustless tin 4½ quart milk pails
with strainer tops, \$2.75 postpaid.

Park View Goat Dairy

110 North Parkway, Worcester, Mass.

'EVERGREEN ALPINES' Superb deer-like animals, unsurpassed in lactation and natural production. Regretfully, no more pure-breds this year . . . But we have some lovely good-yield grades.
EVERGREEN ALPINE HERD, North Lovell, Maine
"The Aristocrats of the Goat World"
EVERY HUMAN SOUL IS DEAR TO GOD.

CONTEST ANNOUNCEMENT

Mr. Konig of Minkdale Farms has shown in every way an active good feeling toward the NEWS. He has contributed a worthwhile article which will appear soon, he has helped us by advertising and now he has made a generous contribution to help us get out of debt. He has given us three very handsome imported rugs, which were left on his hands when he retired from the rug business.

The NEWS needs above all a larger subscription list, though we are delighted with the number that have come in during the last month. The bulk of our advertisers are first of all subscribers, so more subscribers will mean more advertisers and more purchasers.

To the person or club sending in the largest number of new paid subscriptions between now and December 10th, we will give one of the small rugs. If two or more people send in over 25 subscriptions each we will give the second small rug as a second prize. This is open to all readers of the NEWS and to all 4H members. If a club, grange or church group wishes to get a really nice rug for their club room or the parsonage, here is your

chance. If an up and coming boy or girl doesn't know how to earn a lovely Christmas present for his mother, here is his chance. If you really want to help the NEWS constructively, here is your chance. The Fairs offer an unlimited opportunity to contact new prospects. The contest is not open to any member of the NEWS committee.

Plans for the disposal of the larger rug will be announced later.

SEAVIEW SAANENS

Purebred and Reg. Grades. Bred for High Milk Production over Long Lactation Periods.

Offering a few choice milking yearlings in 7-8 and 15-16 registered grades.

SAMUEL E. RICE

Ella St. (off Woodbury Ave.
Saugus, Mass.

Fine reg. purebred, hornless, gentle Toggenburg buck, 3 yrs. old, Perfect cond. adv. milk reg. stock, splendid pedigree. \$25.00. HAZEL HUMPHREY, Evergreen, Colorado.

DRIVING BUCK**For Sale**

Large, strong wether, well trained to harness. Also does tricks. Tan driving harness, white leather trick harness. Old fashioned two-wheeled buggy, etc.

HEARTBREAK HILL FARM

Ipswich, Mass.

To make room for fresh milkers, we offer some yearlings and drying-off milkers at reduced prices while they last. Also bucks for sale. Come and look them over.

MINKDALE FARMS

Newtown, Conn.

If you are a city man with an urge to farm, our individual practical and theoretical instructions, which you can take at your convenience, may guard you against many a costly mistake.

Rehoboth Fair**DAIRY GOAT SHOW**

Cash-Rosettes-Ribbons-Special Prizes

Entries Made on Opening Day

No Bucks Entered

WANTED

A good home for my 3 qt. Saanen doe and fine five months kid. Value \$40.00. Both for \$5.00. Or will rent my 20 x 30 ft. barn with goats free.

W. GRAHAM

245 South Street Holbrook, Mass.

Letters from the Presidents

Mrs. Harriet H. Campbell.
Lockwood Lane
Topsfield, Mass.

Re: "If I were Editor"

Dear Mrs. Campbell:

Let me say at the start that I am quite conscious of the fact that I lack many of the essentials that would make me a successful editor. The factor of experience is an all important one but if the job were actually mine, I'd try to realize certain facts in order to keep my subscribers from losing interest in my publication.

I would ask myself the question regularly, "What useful purposes does my publication serve?" If the news is entitled "Goats" I'd keep fairly close to my subject and by doing so, this would serve to eliminate articles irrelevant to goats.

I'd take such steps as were necessary to avoid political entanglements or controversies and I'd try to practice the Golden Rule but leave religion as a topic for some other publication.

I'd look over my monthly set-up as a whole and see just how much space was devoted to goats and keep the human personalities at a minimum. I'd get around among the goat folks and find out what they wanted articles on. Perhaps, for example, data on modern feeding. There may be a new green crop that local breeders are as yet unacquainted with. I'd try to find someone who has tried it or one who would be willing to do so and then have them write an article on the results.

Since many of the readers are beginners, I would have articles on how best to raise kids and how to prepare animals for the show ring, etc. Articles that merely report that so-and-so went on a trip and everyone and everywhere they visited was lovely, really do not give the subscriber anything, except possibly a desire for more information. I am sure I would never attempt this work unless I had a strong desire to advance the goat industry as a whole and also had the time and money to make my publication a well planned success and I would have every article contain some valuable information for the reader bearing in mind that many of them are beginners.

Any words in this letter, which you have asked for, are not to be construed as criticism of editors or articles of the

New England Goat News either past, present or future. I am interested in the improvement of goats, the quantity of milk they can produce, their health and the education of the public on the consumption of goat products and I am behind anyone or any publication who believes in this policy and advances it.

Sincerely yours, Allan J. Blackhall.

MR. MILLER'S LETTER

(Continued from last month)

The organization of the program of this paper of mine, were I editor, would be under the direction of the present officers of the New England Goat News.

In my opinion, the president of each association belonging to the Mass. Council should be expected to write an article a month. If he is unable to do this, then a member of the local organization should be delegated to do so for him.

The veterinary column would be retained as one of its most important features and absolutely necessary to beginners as well as valuable to the experienced breeder. There is never a week or a day passes but what even the most veteran of breeders finds that he needs advice. Occasionally there is no time to consult a veterinary and the assurances of correct procedure in such a column saves a great deal of doubt and anxiety. Personally, I was brought up on goat milk from our own herd, I am pretty well along in years, and therefore have quite a background of experience, but still there are problems that turn up and it is most difficult to decide whether the case warrants a veterinary or not. Such written help might ease my mind. Then, of course, new methods and experiments are also helpful.

I would also engineer a friendly competition between all the different associations that belong to the Mass. Council with the Council offering a prize or

three-year trophy to the association bringing in the greatest number of subscribers, new and old, to the Goat News.

At present, I am deeply engrossed and concerned with plans for the Eastern States Exposition Dairy Goat exhibit and find it difficult to be comprehensive in stating my views if I were editor. But my summary would be to make this news successful financially, it must be professionally organized, both financially, technically and from the standpoint of editorial direction. Give the News local stimulus by arranging contributions monthly from each association, by its competitive events, and by its ever helpful veterinary column.

If by any chance I am treading on anyone's toes, you have my permission to censure any idea I have proffered. Any toe-treading has been unintentional and certainly impersonal.

Best wishes for the New England Goat News. If at any time I can be helpful, I will be glad to give my services.

A. G. Miller, Pres. Western M.D.G.B.A.

FOR SALE

\$1.00

A space this size.

If you save the dollar this would cost and lose even one buck service because a subscriber jumps to the conclusion that the nice buck you had last year must have died or his name would be here, are you money in pocket?

MISS MARY L. FARLEY

Zion's Lane,

Sherborn, Mass.

FOR SALE

Togg. Buck

Brutus II, T-685. Sire - Minkdale's Buno Fidelity. Dam - Milford Clarie. Also Grade Nubian doe, 4 mos. old. Sire Chikaming Matador. Prices Reasonable.

RUTH BROWN

341 Highland St., Milton - Blu-1310

RUGGED KIDS

are

THE FIRST STEP

toward

PROFITS through SUSTAINED PRODUCTION



**CALF STARTER PELLETS*
14 FITTING RATION* . . .**

* Both feeds contain Irradiated Yeast for Vitamin D, and Vitamin A Feeding Oil.

Association News

CENTRAL

Our September meeting will be held at the home of Mrs. Arthur Richardson, 710 Main Street, Shrewsbury, on Friday evening, September 19th.

SOUTHEASTERN

The next business meeting of S. E. will be held on Sunday afternoon, September 7th at the home of Mrs. Mari Goad in Norfolk. Take Route 1A to North Street, then Union to King Street. The nominating committees will bring in their report on officers for 1942.

S. E. has taken a booth at the Springfield Exposition and invites all members to support the show. This is a grand opportunity to bring the goats before the public and our association should make every effort to make it successful.

EASTERN CONNECTICUT

The September meeting will be held September 28th at 2:00 p. m. at the home of Mr. W. Arthur Whitman, South Street, Danielson, Conn.

At the last meeting, which was at Mr. Bannigan's, it was voted to have their meetings the last Sunday in the month at 2:00 p. m.

MIDDLESEX

All Middlesex Members are urged to come to the next meeting at 19 Everett Street, Concord, on September 3rd, well equipped with questions for the "Question and Answer" session during the evening. See you at 8 p. m.

WESTERN

September 7th—A Barbecue of Chevron in Kellogg's Grove, Westfield.

PLYMOUTH BRISTOL

The next meeting of the Plymouth Bristol Goat Association will be in the form of a rally at the goat show conducted by the Association at the Rehoboth Fair, Taunton Dog Track, Taunton, Thursday evening, September 4th.

Every goat owner is invited to enter his stock in this show on Wednesday, September 3, A. M. and all those interested will be most welcome to visit the show which will close Saturday evening, September sixth.

CONNECTICUT VALLEY

The September meeting will be held at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Percy C. Lauer, Somers, Connecticut, at 2:30 p. m. Sunday afternoon, September 7th.

ESSEX

The Essex meeting will be held in the Dairy building at the Essex Agricultural School at Hathorne, Mass., Friday, September 12, at 8:30 p. m.

Come and play "True or False". Surprise for the highest score.

(N. B. Read up on Goat Knowledge)

AT STUD: SAANEN BUCK. *Pride of Middlesex*, No. 53328. The only Son of Lord Chataroy, who was justly famous for his daughters' milk records. Fee \$3.00. **JOHN BAGNERA**, 35 Hanman St., Revere, Mass.

SAANEN BUCK

"Blue Hill Billy" No. 48398

100% Supreme Proven Sire
Bred by Frank L. Caton

Fee—\$3 for Grades—\$5 for Purebreds.

GEORGE H. COPELAND

83 Depot St., South Eastern, Mass.

SILVER SPRING HERD

North Reading, Mass.

At Stud - Alpine Buck

SAPPHIRE DEL NORTE No. 62826

Outside service for the first time to a limited number of does. This buck sired by Nieman Del Norte No. 55537. His dam, Jeanette's Jewel No. 54028, advanced registry No. 437. Granddam, Clarionetta's Jeanette No. 50492, advanced registry No. 436, produced 2392.9 lbs. milk in nine months. Service fee \$10.00.

WILLIAM AND DONALD BROCK, Props.

Haverhill Street

Telephone North Reading 316

AT STUD

NUBIANS Celo's Mahatma Gandhi N2864p) Sons of Celo's Haile Selassie N2865p) Mahopac Gargantua Grasmere Midnight 57558 Son of Mile High King II.

TOGGENBURG Celo's Jerry T3677 Son of Parkview Frank.

FOR SALE—Bucks-Goats-Kids-Milk.

C. J. FARLEY

Nagog Hill Rd. Acton Centre, Mass.

Mail Concord Route No. 2

Tel. Acton 62-14

AT STUD

SAANEN BUCK: Snow King, No. 57292. Proven Sire. Milking Daughters in my barn. See for yourself before breeding. Fee \$5.

O'Connell's Goat Dairy

Grove St., Unionville, Franklin, Mass.

SAANEN BUCK: *Le Baron Snow Ball's Son* Mari's Garden Jack in the Pulpit, 60828. Dam - Riverdale Clarionette, Grand Dam - Pauline De's Franchette. Grand Sire - Columbine Hill Billy 37684.

TOGGENBURG BUCK: Jon Quill, 59089. Sire - Zion's Lane Robin, Dam - La Suisse Sister II, an 8 qt. doe. Grand Dam - La Suisse Sister II, 8 qt. doe. Grand Sire - Robinhood of La Suisse herd. Thorobred kids from these Tog and Saanen Bucks.

MARY E. GOOLD

King St., Norfolk, Mass.

Tel. Franklin 191-11

AT STUD

Toggenburg bucks of proven ability. Hackman's Blue Boy T-1340: Sire, Canyon Monarch, T-233. Also Green Mt. Chief, T-2043. Sire, Albert of Yokelawn, 53327A. Fee \$3.00. Available for service at their new home, Allen Rd., Billerica (near Route 129). **WINSTON C. JUDD**, Member A.G.S.

AT STUD - TOGGENBURG

The promising young buck *Chrystal Rex of Yokelawn*, No. 61039. This buck is a grandson of the world's champion Toggenburg doe, *Chrystal Helen*. His dam is also a half sister to Helen. His first kids are very typy showing true Toggenburg conformation. One daughter recently won the blue ribbon in a class of ten. Last year we used this buck on 71 does. We reserve the right to limit the number this year to 100. Terms - \$2 at booking of doe and the balance of \$3 at time of breeding. We greatly appreciate last year's patronage. We confidently expect more does this year.

C. B. TILLSON

50 Commonwealth Rd.

Cochituate, Mass.

Goat Milk Bottle Caps — Two colors, with pull, in tubes 500, 60c; 1000, -1.00; postpaid east of Chicago
Goat Halters—Black Leather, 85c ea.
Goat Collars— $\frac{3}{4}$ in. black leather, 45c each.

Stainless Steel Hooded Pails—4 qt., \$5. each.

Goat Blankets—36 in., \$2.75 each.
Iodized Mineral Salt Bricks, doz. \$4.50.

Paper Milk Bottles per 1000— $\frac{1}{2}$ pt., \$14.55; 1 pt., \$18.15; 1 qt. \$23.25.

Prime Electric Fence Controls, \$9.95 to \$44.50 each.
Tie Out Chains, Brushes, Cards and Animal Remedies.

ROSS BROS. CO.

Cor. Foster and Commercial Sts.
WORCESTER, MASS.

DOGS KILL TOGGS

Mr. Judd of Billerica has just lost his two most promising 2 year old pure bred Toggs - killed by savage dogs while

they were out at pasture during the day. It is certainly pitiful to bring a lovely doe up through her first freshening, only to lose her so uselessly. Mr. Judd has our sympathy.

At Stud - Toggenburg Buck
SUNSHINE FINK's COMMANDER
No. 59738. Son of the imported buck Fink and A. R. Doe No. 225, Sunshine Del Rio, No. 47923. Service to T. B. and Bangs Tested does only, as our herd is 100% tested and 100% negative to both tests. Fee \$5.00.

C. P. STONE

393 Walnut St., Bridgewater, Mass.
Tel. 2576

Be Progressive—Have your goats tested!

TOGGENBURG BUCKS — Edghill Honor No. 58701, from Famous Edghill Farms, Marshall, Ill. Sire, Mile High Eric. Dam Edghill Jewel - 2210 lbs., 10 months at 7 years of age. Also Waltham Andy No. 46525. His daughters are a credit to the breed. Service fee \$3.50, 2 does or more \$3.00 each. Doe kids and mature stock for sale.

Waltham Goat Dairy

355 Waverly Oaks Rd., Waltham
Route 60. Tel. 4053-W

Rehoboth Fair

DAIRY GOAT SHOW

Sept. 3, 4, 5, 6 - Route 44

Between Taunton and Providence

at the

Dog Track

AT STUD

Omerdale Park View Duke
65028

Hornless young Togg. buck from the famous **OMERDALE HERD** of Ft. Worth, Texas. Sire, Prince Cal of Amerdale Bonita; Dam, Omerdale Merle. Size, Conformation and Production are bred into this Sire.

Park View Goat Dairy

110 North Parkway, Worcester, Mass.

SAANEN BUCK SERVICE

Neuhauser's Jaure's Senator

No. 53198

Sire: Mile High Senator

Dam: Neuhauser's Southampton Jaure

E. R. GARLICK

10 West St. Feeding Hills, Mass.

IT IS NOT TOO LATE TO ENTER THE FIRST ANNUAL DAIRY GOAT SHOW OF THE

Eastern States Exposition

Springfield, Mass. Sept. 14 to 20

ENTRIES FOR OFFICIAL LISTING CLOSE AUG. 20

A cooperative project of the dairy goat breeders of the 10 northeastern states to bring the dairy goat industry before more than a third of a million Exposition visitors.

**PLAN TO ATTEND AND MEET IMPORTANT BREEDERS AT THIS
OUTSTANDING DAIRY GOAT SHOW**

To be Judged Monday, Sept. 15, beginning 9 A. M. by **CORL A. LEACH**, Editor Dairy Goat Journal and nationally recognized Dairy Goat authority.

CHAS. A. NASH, General Manager

For further information on entries, etc., write **Langdon C. Kellogg**, Secy., Eastern States Goat Milk Producers Association, 1499 Memorial Ave., West Springfield, Mass.

SHOW NEWS

MIDDLESEX KID SHOW WAS A BIG SUCCESS

No doubt most of you have seen the results of the Middlesex County Kid Show published in the Boston Globe and Post. The event was well supported, thus it can be termed a success. Many thanks to spectators, exhibitors, and the Boston papers for their participation in the hot dog roast and the show. Mr. Noyes' Alpine grade took Best of Show. Miss Farley's Nubian was judged best of purebreds. For the bucks, Mr. Lamont's Alpine, Mr. Williamson's Nubian and Mr. Pettie's Toggs took top honors. Mr. Gillies was judge.

Pure-bred Toggs: 1, Mrs. Pettie, 2 and 3, Mrs. Butterfield.

Grade Toggs: 1, Mr. Tillson, 2, Mr. Shupe, 3, Mrs. Butterfield.

Pure-bred Alpine: 1, Mr. Christiansen. Grade Alpines: 1, Mr. Noyes, 2, Santo

Spage, 3, Mr. Farley.

Pure-bred Saanens: 1, Mr. O'Connell, 2 and 3, Mrs. Moffatt.

Grade Saanens: 1, Mr. Copeland, 2 Rev. Pearson, 3, Mr. Sandburn.

Pure-bred Nubians: 1 and 2, Miss Farley, 3, Mr. Williamson.

Grade Nubians: 1, Mr. Noyes.

Hi Ho Come to The Fair. Of course we mean Topsfield Fair. Now is the time to start grooming your best animals in preparation for the judging. The date is September 3rd, 1941. Miss Mary L. Farley is the Judge.

COMING EVENTS

On October 5, there will be a goat show, with all classes of does but no bucks, sponsored by the Natick Grange, held at 34 Oak Knoll Rd., North Natick. Judging at 2 p. m.

COMING EVENTS

Sept. 3, 4, 5, 6, 7—Topsfield Fair
Topsfield, Mass.

Sept. 3, 4, 5, 6—Rehoboth Goat
Show - Taunton Dog Track, Taunton,
Mass.

Sept. 3—Middlesex Goat Association
meeting - 8 p. m. at 19 Everett street,
Concord

Sept. 4—Plymouth Bristol Association
meeting at Rehoboth Fair, Taunton Dog
Track, Taunton, Mass.

Sept. 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13—
Brockton Fair, Brockton, Mass.

Sept. 7—Southeastern Association
meeting - home of Mrs. Mari Goold,
Norfolk.

Sept. 7—Connecticut Valley Associa-
tion meeting at home of Mr. and Mrs.
Percy C. Lauer, Somers, Conn.

Sept. 7—Western Association meeting
at Kellogg's Grove, Westfield, Mass.

Sept. 12—Essex Association meeting
at Dairy Building, Essex Agri. School,
Hathorne, Mass. - 8 p. m.

GOAT MILK

Members listed below can supply you with
goat milk. Phone, write or call on them.

Mary E. Goold, King St., Norfolk. Tel.
Franklin 191-11.

Robert H. Campbell, Lockwood Lane,
Topsfield. Phone Tops. 239-3.

Waltham Goat Dairy, 355 Waverly
Oaks Rd., Route 60, Waltham 4053-W.

Cashel Hill Goat Dairy, Glenbrook Farm,
Chester, Vermont.

Linebrook Herd Goat Milk, Helen Wales,
Ipswich, Mass. Tel. Topsfield 238-5.

Mrs. C. J. Farley, Nagog Hill Rd., Acton
Centre, Mass.

Mrs. Carl P. Stone, 393 Walnut Street
Bridgewater. Phone Bridgewater 2576.

Mrs. Ruth Clough, Clough Rd., Water-
bury, Cnn. Tel. 4-0557.

Sept. 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20—
Eastern States Exhibition, Springfield,
Mass.

Sept. 16—A.M.G.R.A. meeting, Chi-
cago, Illinois.

Sept. 19—Central Association meeting
with Mrs. Arthur Richardson, 710 Main
St., Shrewsbury, Mass.

Sept. 28—Eastern Conn. Association
meeting at 2 p. m. at home of Mr. W.
Arthur Whitman, South St., Danielson,
Conn.

GOAT SHOW

Three County Fair

Northampton, Sept. 4th

V. BYRON BENNETT, Judge

Grades and Pure-Breds No Bucks

Send entries to Wm. Hannigan,
Amherst, Mass.

PLYMOUTH-BRISTOL

DAIRY GOAT SHOW

Rehoboth Fair - Sept. 3, 4, 5, 6

Taunton Dog Track

Allan J. Blackhall, Judge

HAVE YOU sent in your entry blank for Topsfield Fair?

Entries close August 30

Don't wait till the last minute and risk having your entries
left out of the Catalogue

SALES AND PURCHASES

Mr. E. R. Garlick has bought Mr. A. Neuhauser's Saanen buck, "Neuhauser's Jaure's Senator."

Mari Gould has sold a very good grade Togg with a kid by her side and a pure-bred Saanen with one of her triplet does kids to Mr. Shepard of North Attleboro.

Mr. Lopez of Westfield has just bought a particularly fine Nubian buck kid from Mr. Ed. Weaver of Taylorsville, Illinois. He only received it on August 13th and has great hopes of its being a winner.

Mrs. John C. B. Washburn of East Greenwich, R. I. reports the purchase of a Togg. buck kid, Chikaming Beauregard, from Mrs. Sandburg.

Mr. James W. Patton of Olneyville, R. I. has purchased Salina of Heartbreak Hill, purebred Nubian doe kid from V. Byron Bennett, Ipswich, Mass., and Bay State Gypsy Lou, also a purebred Nubian kid from R. H. Campbell, Topsfield, Mass.

Chicopee Polly Brown, raised by Roland Slate of Chicopee Falls, Mass., a blue ribbon winner at many shows last year, was sold to Mr. Patrick O'Toole of the Sunshine Goat Dairy and is now letting down 5 qts. a day. How's that for second freshening?

L. C. Kellogg & Sons have sold a Saanen doe to Mrs. Victor Wesson of Springfield.

BURNEWIN FARM

Topsfield, Mass.

At Stud

Toggenburg Buck 59547

CHIKAMING PRINCE REYNIER
Owned by Dr. Frederic H. Packard
Sire — SHONYO KING PRINCE
51564 whose three A. R. daughters averaged 2743.7 lbs. on test. All three have one or more daughters who also qualified for Adv. Reg., proving transmitting power in this line.

Dam — SHONYO REY SUNSHINE
52255 A. R. 285 (2618.4 lbs. milk 95.3 lbs. B. F.) NOTE: This is a line-bred mating, CHICK. PR. REYNIER being double grandson of Shonyo King Molly who averaged 15.7 lbs. daily, 3 mos. test by New Mexico State College.

Nubian Buck

CHIKAMING MATADOR 59,580
Has full sister, Chikaming Black April A. R. 428, 1654.2 lbs. milk 98.89 lbs. B. F., av. 6%, at age 2 years.

MATADOR'S sire, A. R. 13 (first Nubian A. R. sire in U. S. A.) has 3 A. R. daughters.

MATADOR'S dam is out of Gr. CH. Shirley May (2100 lbs.).

Robert H. Campbell, Prop.

Lockwood Lane

Telephone, Topsfield 239-3

MY WIFE'S GOATS

(Continued from page one)

for sale is strictly limited to those advertised in the NEWS, which seem to be mostly in remote spots. But now my wife isn't so stupid. She had the bright idea that if anyone sold milk or kept a buck, they probably had some goats and we could look at them and get some ideas.

July 6th—What a week-end! For three days, goats, goats, goats. We know now that all Toggenburg milk is terrible, but Saanens give good milk; that all Saanen milk is terrible, but Toggenburgs give wonderful milk; that Nubians give pure cream for three months in the summer and then dry up; that Alpines are said to be wonderful, but one man owns them all, so nobody knows much about them; that all goats are perfectly healthy and the milk has no bacteria; that it will cure everything from general debility to obesity. But I thought I saw some sick looking animals with diarrhea and I know I saw some sick looking people and smelled some bad breaths (excuse me, I mean halitosis) in those very people who were insisting on the cure-all properties of the milk. They really ought to try it and cure themselves first, before they talk quite so much. Still, I must say, I was enormously impressed by the enthusiasm that all these people had for their goats.

Young and Mature Stock

Male and female — of the four popular breeds.

E. M. Hayward

Springfield

Vermont

RAISE DAIRY GOATS

DAIRY GOAT JOURNAL

Dept. NE., Fairbury, Nebr.

Monthly magazine crammed with helpful information. 3 years \$1.00.
Special Introductory: 3 copies 10c.

Specializing in

Goat Feeds, Hay & Grain

Curley Grain & Fuel Co.

North Ave.

Wakefield

Crystal 0158 - 0159

Tonight I am confused — what breed shall we get? Or shall we give the whole thing up — our milkman is very obliging. How can we tell a good goat? How about leaving the whole thing up to my wife?

To be continued

Rehoboth Fair

DAIRY GOAT SHOW

Taunton Dog Track

Sept. 3, 4, 5, 6

Open to All Entry Fee 25c per head

Halters 40c and 50c
Kickers 50c
Collars 15c, 20c and 25c

POSTPAID

W. T. BAILEY
ORRICK, MO.

LINEBROOK HERD

Saanens and Toggenburgs for production and quality.

Write HELEN WALES

Linebrook, Ipswich, Mass.

ELMORE
GOAT RATION

The highest grade ration for milking does obtainable.

Ask for our new free booklet
"Care and Feeding of
Dairy Goats."

Elmore Milling Co., Inc.

ONEONTA, N. Y.

GOAT MILK DELIVERED DAILY

To your home from Salem to Provincetown, Mass.

WRITE OR PHONE

KAY'S GOAT DAIRY, INC.

605 Bedford St., Route 18, Whitman, Mass., Tel. Whit. 411

The only New England Goat Dairy licensed to sell goat milk in greater Boston.

NEW ENGLAND GOAT NEWS

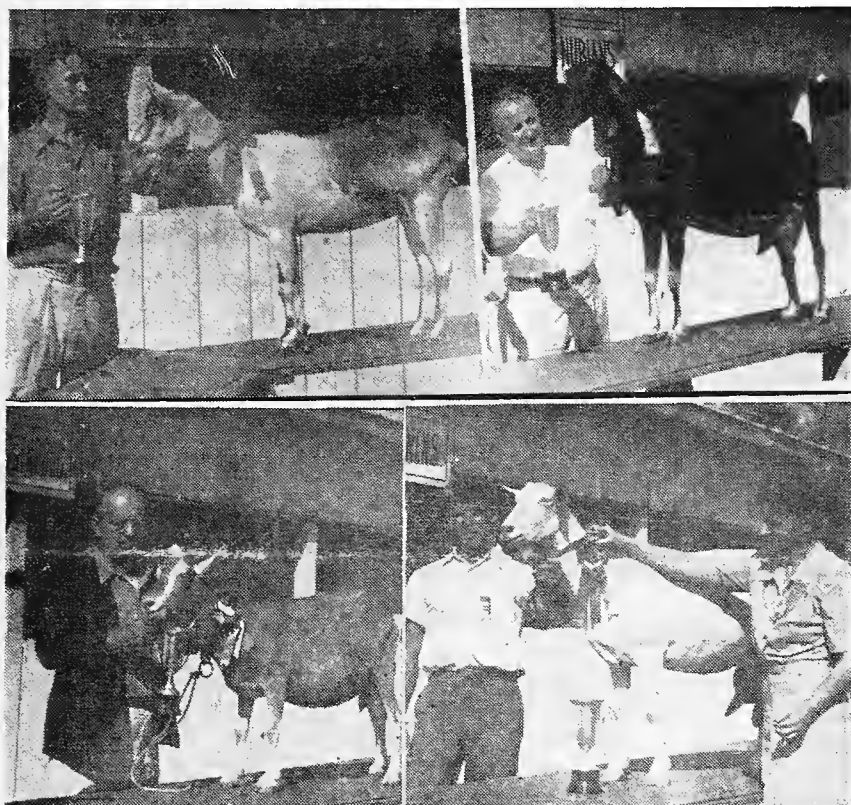
Only Advertising Medium of Its Kind in New England

VOL. 111, No. 10

OCTOBER, 1941

Subscription 50c A Year

IN THE NEWS



Grand Champions at Topsfield Fair: Top left, Brock's "Marie of Silver Spring"; Top right, Campbell's "Southern Hattie"; Lower left, Christensen's "Patience of Rockyknoll"; Lower right Fuller's "Thorndike Minna."

NATICK GRANGE FAIR

September 25, 26, 27
At Burk's Building, So. Avenue
NATICK

NATICK FAIR — MILK GOAT SHOW

Sunday, October 5, 1941
At James Rankin's, 81 Cottage St.,
NATICK

Entry fee 25c. Classes for all does
and kids. No bucks.

Please note change of address of show,
so that you will be with us at 2 p.m.
for the judging by Mr. Carl Noyes.

Topsfield Fair Goat Show Held

The 1941 Goat Show and Competition held in connection with the annual Topsfield Fair was the 7th affair sponsored by the Essex County Milk Goat Breeders Association co-operating with the Essex Agricultural Society; V. Byron Bennett was the chairman. Each year the goat committee endeavors to add some feature to the department which shall advance the standard of judging dairy

(Continued on page three)

Raps Nonsense About Goat Milk

Carolina, Rhode Island
9-17-1941

Dear Mrs. Clough:

My family uses goat milk for three major reasons, which seem important to us.

(1. economic). The cost is less to us than that of purchased cow milk. In the past we spent about \$25. per month for cow milk and other dairy products, such as butter, cheese, and ice-cream. Our consumption of such food was large because we have small children. The cost of keeping goats on a well balanced diet is small. The initial expense of purchase for the goats is cancelled by the subsequent sale of the kids to other families, where an interest in goat-keeping is manifest.

(2. health). I have read a lot of nonsense in otherwise soundly balanced pediatric journals that goat milk has no advantages over cow milk that while it is relatively free from tuberculosis it may be contaminated by Undulant fever, and that it carries an unknown factor which endangers a milk hypocromic anemia in children. Reference to state and government survey will indicate that the incidence of Undulant fever as a reservoir in goats everywhere in this country except in the Southwest is practically zero. The incidence of this same disease in dairy

(Continued on page four)

Something New Under The Sun

WHAT IS IT?

GARLAND'S GOAT RATION

IS IT GOOD?

Ask the one who feeds it.
Manufactured by

J. B. GARLAND & SON.
INC.

15 Grafton St.
WORCESTER, MASS.

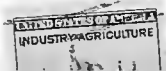
Postmaster:—If forwarded to new address notify sender on FORM 3547: postage for which is guaranteed.

NEW ENGLAND GOAT NEWS

MARY L. FARLEY, Editor
Zion's Lane - Sherborn, Mass.

(Sec. 562 P. L. & R.)

Prov. Victor Rice
State College
Amherst, Mass.



THE NEW ENGLAND GOAT NEWS

Published Monthly by
Massachusetts Council of Milk Goat Breeders' Associations, Inc.
M. L. FARLEY, Editor

Office, Zion's Lane, Sherborn, Mass., Phone Natick 1665
Mrs. Robert H. Campbell, Associate Editor
Mr. Orta L. Seaver, Circulation Manager
Mr. V. Byron Bennett, Treasurer
Mr. Harry Williamson, Goat Show Editor
Mr. Frank McGauley, Business Manager
Duncan M. Gillies, Advertising Manager.

ADVERTISING RATES:—\$1 per column inch on page 1. On all other pages, full page \$12.00—½ page \$7.00, ¼ page \$4.00—60c per column inch. Classified ads 10c per line of six words, 3 lines 25c, minimum charge 25c. All advertising, 6 issues for the price of 5. Any advertisement, the sense and value of which is materially affected by error, will be given a republication without charge in the following month's issue, providing the advertiser gives notice, in writing, before the fifteenth of the month. No republication will be given on account of an error which does not affect the meaning or value of advertisement, or on account of an error made by the advertiser in the copy. All advertising and news copy must be in the hands of the editor before the fifteenth of the month preceding the date of publication, together with cash, personal check or money order. We may or may not agree with contributing articles, but the NEWS is printed for the good of the goat industry as a whole.

The New England Goat News is proving a real advertising medium. Try it this coming month.

FOR SALE

Saanen Buck 18 mos. old. Also 4 grade does giving milk, 18 mos. old.

J. G. PETERS
NORTH TRURO - - MASS.

GOATS BOARDED

For a few days or longer period
SPECIAL QUARTERS AND CARE
RAYMOND HARRIS
Westwood Ave., Billerica, Mass.

FOR SALE

\$1.00

A space this size.

If you wonder if advertising pays, see the spaces of this size that this ad has sold for the NEWS.

MISS MARY L. FARLEY
Zion's Lane, Sherborn, Mass.

SALES AND PURCHASES

Mr. James S. Dunstan, Williamsburg, Mass., has bought two Toggenburgs, Zion's Lane Brother and Jolene Jr. from Mrs. H. C. Butterfield of Framingham.

FARM RENT FREE

Will give rent free 40-acre farm, N. H. Very warm house, furnished, to really worthwhile couple, who would like to get started in goats. Large pasture fenced with woven wire. Electricity. Have reg. Togg. buck and two reg. does and 5 good grades there now. Write at once for interview. Batchelder, 59 Sigourney St., Hartford, Conn., or Box 203 Canaan, N. H.

TYLER'S GOAT DAIRY

NIAGARA FALLS, ONT.

CANADA

Taking orders for 1942 buck and doe kids of all four breeds, from stock which won championships and milking contests at Syracuse, Mineola and Eastern States.

COMING EVENTS

- Sept. 28. Eastern Conn. Association at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Fred A. Johnson, Boltonarch, Conn.
- Oct. 1. Middlesex meeting at 19 Everett St., Concord.
- Oct. 2. New Hampshire Association at Farm Bureau Bld., Concord, N.H.
- Oct. 5. Connecticut Valley with Mr. and Mrs. Carl Rudolph, 22 Hampshire St., South Hadley Falls.
- Oct. 5. Southeastern meeting at Town Hall, Randolph Square.
- Oct. 5. Natick Grange Fair and Goat Show at Jim Rankin's, 81 Cottage St., Natick.
- Oct. 8. Western Association meeting at the home of Mr. and Mrs. McKinstry, Chicopee Falls.
- Oct. 10. Essex Association to be held at the Essex Aggie, Hathorne, Mass.
- Oct. 10. Southeastern Banquet at Hill-top Lunch in Walpole.
- Oct. 23. Central Mass. meeting at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Jurentkuff, 8 Natural History Road, Worcester.
- Oct. 26. Mass. Council meeting at the home of Duncan Gillies, W. Boylston, Mass.

"The herbage which grows about the goat house or any place where the goats congregate, together perhaps, with fowl and dogs, is the very worst the kids can eat. This grass is contaminated with intestinal worms, and any other disease germ your stock may have had. For this reason, goats and especially kids, always do better on new clean land."

—Goat Keeper.

SEALRIGHT SINGLE SERVICE PAPER MILK BOTTLES



Easy to fill. Light in weight. No deposits necessary. No washing or storing. Standard flat caps and hood-seal caps, both plain and printed, carried in stock. Write for samples and prices.

Distributed by

**PAPER
GOODS CO.**

Stock Design
Quart size only



Hood Seal Cap

270 Albany
Street
Cambridge
Mass.

Tro. 9627-8-9



TOGGENBURGS

FRANK M. MCGAULEY

Leicester, Mass.

WORCESTER GRAIN & COAL CO.

Specializing in 2nd and 3rd cutting ALFALFA

Beacon and Wirthmore Feeds
322 Franklin Street Worcester, Mass.

TOPSFIELD FAIR

(Continued from page one)

goats. It is the purpose of the Fair Committee to present to the public the best animals possible and to do it in such a way that it shall help to elevate the goat to her proper position as the benefactor of the human race. We have been criticised because we do not sell or give away goat milk produced at the Fair; the answer is that we do not think milk produced under such conditions can be a sanitary advertisement for goat milk.

This year as well as last year, the sound truck was of great help in announcing the winners to the audience; likewise the use of the Goat Show catalogue of entries. The new feature this year was the grandstand. Other times a temporary judging ring has been used, but this year we had a permanent fenced-in judging ring, with a most welcome grandstand for spectators. This year, also, the 4 breed champions stayed for the duration of the Fair; and there were 4 large pens, one each of the four popular breeds. We are grateful to the breeders who cooperated with their exhibits.

The number of goats exhibited was 103, the largest number of entries we have had.

The judge was Mary L. Farley of Sherborn, Mass., who later in the week went to Mineola Fair, L. I. to judge the goat show there.

First prize winners in each class are as follows:

SECTION A. ALPINES

Class 1. Mature does—Lucy June of Wakefield 53329, owned by Carl Christensen, N. Wilmington, Mass.

Class 2. Yearlings—Marie of Silver Spring 62180, owned by Wm. W. Brock, N. Reading, Mass.

Class 3a. Kids over 4 months—Marquette of Silver Spring 66195, owned by Wm. W. Brock, N. Reading, Mass.

Class 3b. Kids 4 months and under—Valloebben Marie, owned by Frederic R. Bruce, Northboro, Mass.

Junior Champion Alpine—Marie of Silver Spring 62180.

Senior Champion Alpine—Lucy June of Wakefield 53329.

Goat Milk Bottle Caps — Two colors, with pull, in tubes 500, 60c; 1000, -1.00; postpaid east of Chicago Goat Halters—Black Leather, 85c ea. Goat Collars— $\frac{3}{4}$ in. black leather. 45c each.

Stainless Steel Hooded Pails—4 qt., \$5. each.

Goat Blankets—36 in., \$2.75 each. Iodized Mineral Salt Bricks, doz. \$4.50.

Paper Milk Bottles per 1000— $\frac{1}{2}$ pt., \$14.55; 1 pt., \$18.15; 1 qt. \$23.25.

Prime Electric Fence Controls, \$9.95 to \$44.50 each.

Tie Out Chains, Brushes, Cards and Animal Remedies.

ROSS BROS. CO.

Cor. Foster and Commercial Sts.
WORCESTER, MASS.

... THE PSYCHOLOGICAL HOUR ...

The most favorable conditions in a century now crowd upon us for the rapid growth of the Goat Industry in America. We still have a few fine grades. PURE BRED ALPINES NEXT YEAR

EVERGREEN ALPINE HERD . . NORTH LOVELL, MAINE

Man was made to walk upright.

Grand Champion Alpine and winner of the Garland Trophy Cup—Marie of Silver Spring 62180.

SECTION B. NUBIANS

Class 1. Mature does—Southern Hattie 50347, owned by Robert H. Campbell, Topsfield, Mass.

Class 2. Yearlings—Bay State Madora's Gypsy Queen 61773, owned by R. H. Campbell, Topsfield, Mass.

Class 3a. Kids over 4 months—Bay State Mona 65572, owned by R. H. Campbell, Topsfield, Mass.

Class 3b. Kids 4 months and under—Williamson's Evelyn, owned by Harry Williamson, Randolph, Mass.

Junior Champion Nubian—Bay State Mona 65572.

Senior Champion Nubian—Southern Hattie 50347.

Grand Champion Nubian and winner of the Chikaming Trophy Cup—Southern Hattie 50347.

SECTION C. SAANENS

Class 1. Mature does — Thorndike Minna 58357, owned by Peter Fuller, N. Hampton, N. H.

Class 2. Yearlings — Iowna Aleta 61993, owned by Peter Fuller, N. Hampton, N. H.

Class 3a. Kids over 4 months—Mt. Hesper's Winifred, owned by Wilhelm Walz, Saugus, Mass.

Class 3b. Kids 4 months and under—May Bell, owned by Raymond H. Butman, Beverly, Mass.

Junior Champion — Iowna Aleta 61993.

Senior Champion—Thorndike Minna 58357.

Grand Champion Saanen and winner of the Wirthmore Trophy Cup—Thorndike Minna 58357.

SECTION D. TOGGENBURGS

Class 1. Mature does — Patience of Rockyknoll 58744, owned by Carl Christensen, N. Wilmington.

Class 2. Yearlings—Van Dairy Ruth Ann 61437, owned by Carleton F. Noyes, Framingham, Mass.

Class 3b. Kids 4 months and under

To make room for fresh milkers, we offer some yearlings and drying-off milkers at reduced prices while they last. Also bucks for sale. Come and look them over.

MINKDALE FARMS

Newtown,

Conn.

If you are a city man with an urge to farm, our individual practical and theoretical instructions, which you can take at your convenience, may guard you against many a costly mistake.

—Topsi, owned by Ruth Brown, Milton, Mass.

Junior Champion Toggenburg—Van Dairy Ruth Ann 61437.

Senior Champion Toggenburg — Patience of Rockyknoll 58744.

Grand Champion Toggenburg and winner of the Chikaming Trophy Cup—Patience of Rockyknoll 58744.

SECTION E. GRADES

Class 1. Mature does—Seaview Rachael 56565, owned by Wilhelm Walz, Saugus, Mass.

Class 2. Yearlings—Linebrook Margaret 64705, owned by Helen Wales, Ipswich, Mass.

Class 3a. Kids over 4 months — Bonnie Ida of Framingham, owned by Carleton F. Noyes, Framingham, Mass.

Class 3b. Kids 4 months and under—Mt. Hesper's Winnet, owned by Wilhelm Walz, Saugus, Mass.

Best grade in show and winner of grain award donated by Essex Co-op—Seaview Rachael 56565, owned by Wilhelm Walz.

Packard Cash Award for Exhibitor's Herd of 3 animals.

1. Nubian herd owned by Robert H. Campbell.

2. Grade Saanen herd owned by Wilhelm Walz.

3. Saanen herd owned by Peter Fuller.

Zion's Lane Trophy for best purebred mature doe bred and owned by the ex-
(Continued on page eight)

LINEBROOK HERD

Saanens and Toggenburgs for production and quality.

Write HELEN WALES

Linebrook, Ipswich, Mass.

CUTLER GRAIN CO.

Framingham, Mass.

Western and Eastern Alfalfa
Fey Clover and Blue Grass
Wirthmore Feeds

REAR 9 FRANKLIN ST.

3571 — Tel. — 3572

DR. LASKEY'S LETTER

(Continued from page one)

cattle is amazingly high. Almost every physician I know has treated at least one case hereabouts. Since I am a blood-pathologist by interest, I am to be pardoned if I assert that the anemia mentioned by a certain pediatrician had its genesis elsewhere. It is my experience that cow milk is much more of a buffer solution than goat milk. I know by empirical observation that the majority of infants will not tolerate well, unmodified cow milk. For some years I have constructed infant formulae on the basis of canned evaporated cow milk for this reason. The plain fact is that many otherwise well trained pediatricians know next to nothing about goat milk. Their inactivity in using it more generally is due to this lack of knowledge, to its present lack of general availability, and due to the charlatan claims of a few goat milk producers who antagonize my profession — and make it very difficult for the rest of us who are trying to educate the public.

There are some goat keepers who are not yet aware that at least one large company (Delaval) makes a separator for goat cream, and that this cream makes an ice-cream of very fine texture.

We have a small farm and use the excretion of the animals to fertilize the soil, and to provide humus. It does not burn the soil as most chemical fertilizers. We add superphosphate to the manure and urine, on the theory that it conserves nitrogen which would otherwise be lost in a gaseous state.

(3. psychological). The care of the animals provides recreation and occupational therapy for my children. This theme could be elaborated fully, but at this point it should be obvious. I find that many high grade family units are tending to migrate to areas outside city limits. It is to these that the goat as a milk producer will become increasingly and rapidly important.

Respectfully yours,

Howard G. Laskey, M.D.

(Editor's Note—If News subscribers wish extra copies of the News so that they can send copies of this letter to prospective customers, they will be available at 5c each. We have had 500 extra copies printed and orders will be filled in the order in which they are received.)

You can receive the New England Goat News each month for only 50 cents. a year. Write in today.

"My Wife's Goats" Diary Of A Dairy

(Continued from last month)

July 9th—This evening, my wife and I have had a conference worthy of big business and have drawn up a four-point program on which to operate when we start buying goats. We discovered to our great and mutual surprise that we both were still open-minded as to breed. Maybe we will get all the breeds, maybe we will get some whose own mothers don't know what breed they are. Be that as it may, we will stick to our four points. (1) We will find a man we trust and trust him. We will check our judgment by making sure that his neighbors trust him and other reasonable goat breeders trust him. Milk records, and pedigrees based on them, don't seem to us to be worth much more than the word of the man back of them. So we are looking for an honest man who can show us at least two, and we hope three, generations in his barn.

Now the whole thing ought to end right there, only we couldn't stop saying, "There was Mr. Blank we saw in Blankville. A more honest man we'll never find, but his goats were terrible. And there was Mrs. Blaker of Blankertown. She would mean right, but she doesn't know." So we had to put in point two.

(To be continued)

Halters 40c and 50c
Kickers 50c
Collars 15c, 20c and 25c

POSTPAID

W. T. BAILEY
ORRICK, MO.

AT STUD

SAANEN BUCK: Snow King, No. 57292. Proven Sire. Milking Daughters in my barn. See for yourself before breeding. Fee \$5.

O'Connell's Goat Dairy
Grove St., Unionville, Franklin, Mass.

AT STUD - TOGGENBURG

The promising young buck *Crystal Rex of Yokelawn*, No. 61039. This buck is a grandson of the world's champion Toggenburg doe, *Crystal Helen*. His dam is also a half sister to Helen. His first kids are very typy showing true Toggenburg conformation. We reserve the right to limit the number this year to 100. Terms - \$2 at booking of doe and the balance of \$3 at time of breeding.

C. B. TILLSON

50 Commonwealth Rd.
Cochituate, Mass.

RAISE DAIRY GOATS

DAIRY GOAT JOURNAL

Dept. NE., Fairbury, Nebr.

Monthly magazine crammed with helpful information. 3 years \$1.00.
Special Introductory: 3 copies 10c.

Young and Mature Stock

Male and female — of the few popular breeds.

E. M. Hayward

Springfield Vermont

Specializing in

Goat Feeds, Hay & Grain

Curley Grain & Fuel Co.

North Ave. Wakefield
Crystal 0158 - 0159

GOATS LIKE VARIETY

For all 'round goat feeding. WIRTHMORE offers



WIRTHMORE

GOAT PELLETS

— and for variety, the following "occasional feeds"

Wirthmore 14 Fitting Ration

Wirthmore 16 Record Ration

Wirthmore Standard 12 Fitting Ration

Wirthmore 20 Record Ration

Wirthmore 20 Dairy Ration

Wirthmore Horse Feed

Wirthmore Fodder Greens

Let Your Goats Judge For Themselves

Association News

SOUTH EASTERN

The regular business meeting of South Eastern will be held Sunday, October 5th at Town Hall, Randolph Square. Route 28 goes by the door. This is our annual business meeting and election of officers and a full attendance is desired. Let us all plan to make this our best year.

Echoes from the goat show at Springfield. The yearly dues are now in order.

EASTERN CONNECTICUT

The October meeting will be held September 28 at 2:00 o'clock P.M. at Mr. and Mrs. Fred A. Johnson's home in Boltonarch, Connecticut. Officers for the next year will be elected.

CENTRAL

Central Massachusetts will meet on Thursday, October 23rd at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Jurentkuff, 8 Natural History Road, Worcester.

Central says the other associations will have to step some to catch them in the rug contest because they're already riding on the Alladin's rug going places.

WESTERN

The October meeting of Western will be on the eighth at the home of Mr. and Mrs. McKinstry, Chicopee Falls at 8 p.m. This meeting will be a costume party.

MIDDLESEX

Middlesex meeting at 19 Everett Street, Concord at 8 p.m., October 1st. Mr. Frank McGauley will talk on the annual meeting of the AMGRA.

N. H. MILK GOAT BREEDERS

Regular meeting on Thursday, October 2nd at 7:30 p.m. at the Farm Bureau Building, So. Main Street, Concord, N. H.

ESSEX CO. ASSOCIATION

The regular meeting of the Essex Association will be held October 10, Friday evening at 8:30 p.m. at Essex Aggie, Hathorne, Mass. Duncan Gillies, presi-

dent of the Mass. Council will be the guest speaker of the meeting. We invite the association members to bring their goat minded friends to be with us at that time.

FINE ENTERTAINMENT SOUTHEASTERN BANQUET

An unusual and attractive entertainment will be given at the Southeastern Association Annual Banquet, to be held on Friday evening, October 10, at 7:30. There will be orchestra music for modern and old-fashioned dancing. Members of other associations, as well as their friends, are cordially welcome.

The banquet will be held at the Hill-top Lunch in Walpole, on Route 1A, between the Pondville Hospital and the Rainbow Gardens. Look for the sign!

Early reservations for the banquet should be made, if possible. Tickets at \$1.10 may be obtained from any member of S.E., or through the courtesy of the following: Mr. Maurice Hansel, 27 Hollywood St., Worcester; Mrs. Mary Gould, King St., Norfolk; Mr. Gillies, Mr. Seaver, Mr. Campbell, Mrs. Hopf or Mr. Miller.

NEW HAMPSHIRE GOAT BREEDERS GROUP NEW

The new, but very alive association in N. H. had Mr. and Mrs. Kay as speakers at one of their recent meetings, while Prof. Tirrell of N. H. University conducted a round table discussion at another one. They have adopted the idea of a business meeting from 7:30 to 8:00 and a program starting promptly at 8:00, not a bad suggestion for some other groups to follow.

FALL MEETING OF MASS. COUNCIL ON OCT. 26

The fall meeting of the Massachusetts Council of Milk Goat Breeders Association, Inc., will be held Sunday, Oct. 26, at 2:30 at the home of the president, Duncan M. Gillies, W. Boylston, Mass. Take the Fitchburg road from Worcester; at the Montrose Dairy, take the right fork of the road, go about a mile to Dor-Dun, the sign of the Gillies Goat Farm.

OCTOBER MEETING OF CONN. VALLEY OCT. 5

The October meeting of the Connecticut Valley D. G. Ass'n. will be held at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Carl Rudolph, 22 Hampshire St., South Hadley Falls on the first Sunday, October 5th, starting at 2:30 p.m. Here's hoping we have as many with us as enjoyed the "melon feast" last month with the Garlicks.

Mr. and Mrs. Geo. A. Perry of Feeding Hills have joined this association.

PLYMOUTH — BRISTOL No report

TOGGENBURG BUCKS — Edghill Honor No. 58701, from Famous Edghill Farms, Marshall, Ill. Sire, Mile High Eric. Dam Edghill Jewel - 2210 lbs., 10 months at 7 years of age. Also Waltham Andy No. 46525. His daughters are a credit to the breed. Service fee \$3.50, 2 does or more \$3.00 each. Doe kids and mature stock for sale.

Waltham Goat Dairy
355 Waverly Oaks Rd., Waltham
Route 60. Tel. 4053-W

SAANEN BUCK

"Pinelands Prince" No. 59892
From high producing long lactation blood lines
Sire: Inez May's Buster 51715
Dam: Caton's Mary Lou 46821
Service Fee
Grades \$3.00. Registered \$5.00

C. ARTHUR THOMPSON
Plymouth St.
Middleboro Green, Mass.

AT STUD

CHIKAMING FENELON
No. 62065

By appointment

**ROCK LEDGE GOAT
DAIRY**

1118 Washington St., Route 3
WEYMOUTH, MASS.

BERKSHIRE GOATERY

Huntington Rd., Russell, Mass.
Tel. 22
Purebred, Registered Toggenburgs

AT STUD

JOLLY'S DON JUAN
T 3065 - 64393
Member of AMGRA, WMDGBA
Herd Bangs Tested
ISABEL L. BULL

GOAT SHOW SPECIAL NEXT MONTH

The next number of the NEWS will be the EASTERN STATES GOAT SHOW SPECIAL. If you had a blue ribbon winner and have a good picture of her, send us a glossy print and \$5.00. We will have a cut made which will become your property and can be used for advertising after it appears next month in the NEWS.

GOAT MILK

Members listed below can supply you with goat milk. Phone, write or call on them.

Mary E. Gould, King St., Norfolk. Tel. Franklin 191-11.

Robert H. Campbell, Lockwood Lane, Topsfield. Phone Tops. 239-3.

Waltham Goat Dairy, 355 Waverly Oaks Rd., Route 60, Waltham 4053-W. Cashel Hill Goat Dairy, Glenbrook Farm, Chester, Vermont.

Linebrook Herd Goat Milk, Helen W. Les. Ipswich, Mass. Tel. Topsfield 238-5.

Mrs. C. J. Farley, Nagog Hill Rd., Acton Centre, Mass.

Mrs. Carl P. Stone, 393 Walnut Street, Bridgewater. Phone Bridgewater 2576.

Mrs. Ruth Clough, Clough Rd., Waterbury, Conn. Tel. 4-0557.

At Stud - Toggenburg Buck
SUNSHINE FINK's COMMANDER
No. 59738. Son of the imported buck Fink and A. R. Doe No. 225, Sunshine Del Rio, No. 47923. Service to T. B. and Bangs Tested does only, as our herd is 100% tested and 100% negative to both tests. Fee \$5.00.

C. P. STONE
393 Walnut St., Bridgewater, Mass.
Tel. 2576
Be Progressive—Have your goats tested!

AT STUD
The Van Dairy Kingfish II
No. 58062
An ideally bred Toggenburg Buck
Short chocolate coat—Naturally hornless

Sire: Van Dairy Milk Man 57129.
Dam: Van Dairy Melbalene 50162—junior champion only time shown and daughter of the great doe Van Dairy Melba, twice grand champion and a consistent winner in the Milking Contest at the Illinois State Fair.
Fee \$5.00

Janet Sagendorph
ALTA CREST FARMS
SPENCER, MASS.

AT STUD
OMERDALE PARK VIEW
DUKE No. 65028

This fine young hornless, short-haired dark chocolate Togg SIRE, has twenty does in advanced registry behind him, also an **ADVANCED REGISTRY HERD SIRE** No. 1, with fourteen daughters by fourteen different does registered in Class A (10 months test) advanced registry. **SIZE, CONFORMATION and PRODUCTION** are bred into this sire.

Booking breedings for a limited number of selected does.

PARK VIEW GOAT DAIRY
Stables at
WEST BOYLSTON, MASS.

SALE OF HERD

Roy C. Wilhelm of North Lovell, Maine, has purchased from William and Donald Brock, proprietors of the Silver Spring Herd of North Reading, their herd sire, Sapphire Del-Norte; Marie of Silver Spring, winner of two grand championships in 1940 and winner of grand championship Alpine trophy at the Topsfield Fair in 1941; Mariette of Silver Spring, best Alpine kid at the Topsfield Fair in 1941; and T. Rose, third prize winner in mature doe class at Topsfield Fair, 1941.

Mr. Wilhelm is to be congratulated on his good judgment in acquiring these goats, but Massachusetts will miss them, as Mr. Brock has been a first class showman who put his animals down in good shape and was always thoroughly sporting about winning or losing or finding himself at a show without any Alpine competition.

One dairy which has made and maintained an enviable reputation for good flavored milk, keeps each goat's milk apart as she freshens and makes sure that it will keep for at least four days without changing flavor, before adding it to the herd milk.

AT STUD NUBIANS
Celo's Mahatma Gandhi, N 2864p
Celo's Haile Selassie N 2865p
Sons of Mahopac Gargantua, also Gasmere Midnight, 57558, son of Mile High King II.

TOGGENBURG
Celo's Jerry T3677, Son of Parkview Frank
For Sale—Bucks, Goats, Kids, Milk.
C. J. FARLEY
Nagog Hill Rd., Acton Centre, Mass.
Mail Concord, Rt. 2.
Tel. Acton 62-14

CLASSIFIED

AT STUD: Van Dairy Oaklane Crest. Handsome young Togg buck with splendid pedigree. Mrs. H. C. Butterfield, Framingham, Mass.

FOR SALE: Pure Bred Hornless Saanen Buck, 1½ years old, proven sire, J. and M. Breault, Fitchburg, Mass.

"SUNNY DELL" choice pure bred Saanen and Nubian stock, all ages, for sale. William T. Rothwell, Puente, Calif.

AT STUD
Champion of Omerdale No. 63038
An outstanding young hornless Togg. Buck direct from the Omerdale herd in Fort Worth, Texas.
Sire: Prince Cal of Omerdale Bonita 60034. Dam: Omerdale La Favorita 55536. First Lactation, High Day, 12.08 lbs. Second Lactation, High Day, 13.10 lbs.
This dam recently won Grand Champion at Texas State Fair.
Service Fee
Grades, \$3.00 Pure Breds \$5.00
ACE HIGH GOAT DAIRY
Hayden Row St., Hopkinton, Mass.

AT STUD FEE \$5.00
CASHEL HILL GINGER N-1409
MARMADUKE WRNR N-1992
For Sale
Two 1941 Buck Kids by Marmaduke
ALL PURE-BRED NUBIANS
CASHEL HILL GOAT DAIRY
GLENBROOK FARM
CHESTER, VERMONT

BEACON GOAT RATIONS

There are two Beacon Feeds for goats. Both have the same formula but one has the bran and fine materials put into pellets before mixing with the grains.

Use these two feeds: 1. Regular Beacon Goat Ration and 2. Beacon Goat Ration with Pellets — they provide your goats with a change without actually altering the nutritive makeup of the ration.

The Beacon Milling Co.

CAYUGA, NEW YORK

SHOW NEWS

NATICK GRANGE FAIR ONE OF THE LAST

There is to be no goat show at the Acton Fair this year and the Goat Show of the Natick Grange Fair (see ad on front page) will be one of the last chances to bring out your goats for one afternoon, especially if you live down Middlesex County way. Mr. Noyes has applied for a temporary license and will make his debut. There will be separate classes for grades and pure-breeds and there will be a little prize-money, part of it from the State.

SOUTH EAST KID SHOW

Winners at the recent South Eastern Kid Show were Mr. Pearson of Berkeley, Mrs. Gould of Norfolk, Miss Bussier of Attleboro and Mr. Williamson of Randolph.

MR. WHITMAN

Mr. Whitman, president of Eastern Connecticut Goat Association, lost one of his best goats recently in a terrible thunder storm. It was struck by lightning while it was in the barn.

AT STUD

PRINCE PATRICE No. 63443
AMGRA

Sire: El Chivar's Sir Patrice
No. 52494

Dam: Hoodwin's Duchess No. 40655
Naturally Hornless. Excellent Stance.

VIRGINIA KAVANAUGH
River Road, Hudson, Mass.

MINEOLA FAIR

New England breeders would have been greatly interested in the Long Island Dairy Goat Association's show at Mineola, Long Island. There were 137 entries and very generous prize money. The show was well managed and is one that New England breeders, particularly of Nubians, should bear in mind another year, as there are classes for pure-bred and grade goats of five varieties (including Rock Alpines), and this year every single class was filled. The L. I. goat breeders are a gracious, friendly lot of folks who speak the same language as N. E. goat breeders and who invited the NEWS editor to their banquet after she had finished judging their show and gave her a royal good time.

AT STUD

Maestro, Saanen 64015. Grand Champion Buck Kid 1940. Sire Romeo of Whitman 46728. Dam Irma of Pro-duro Herd 41332. Naturally hornless.

Black Sultan Te, Nubian 56274. Sire Mile High Red's Best 49952. Dam Marguerite Te 44125. Hornless, all black.

AUGUSTA KAY

365 High St. Abington, Mass.

AT STUD

Toggenburg and French Alpine bucks from blue ribbon, champion stock; also a splendid Saanen buck.

FOR SALE

French Alpines, milkers, kid and proven sire; also Toggs and Saanens of all ages.

C. CHRISTIANSEN

48 Andover St., Wilmington, Mass.
Tel. Wil. 490

MANY PRIZES GIVEN THREE COUNTY FAIR

The Three County Fair Goat Show, held at Northampton on Sept. 4, had a good representative showing of goat lovers present, when many prizes were awarded.

First prize winners in the various classes were as follows:

Saanen Purebred under six months, James Williams; 2 to 3 year, James Williams; over 3 years, James Williams. Saanen Grade under 6 mos. Myron Warner; over 3 yrs. Myron Warner. Best Saanen in Show 6 mos. kid, James Williams.

Toggenburg Pure Bred: Kids under 6 mos. Leander Alrich; 1 to 2 yrs. Dick Maxson; 2 to 3 yrs. Pat O'Toole; over 3 yrs. Pat O'Toole; Toggenburg Grade, under 6 mos. Mrs. Jessie Bemis; 1 to 2 yrs. Dick Maxson; over 3 yrs. Dick Maxson. Best Toggenburg in Show, Pat O'Toole's Purebred over 3 yrs.

(Continued on page eight)

SAANEN BUCK

"Blue Hill Billy" No. 48398

100% Supreme Proven Sire

Bred by Frank L. Caton

Fee—\$3 for Grades—\$5 for Pure-breeds.

GEORGE H. COPELAND

83 Depot St., South Eastern, Mass.

SAANEN BUCK: *Le Baron Snow Ball's Son* Mari's Garden Jack in the Pulpit, 60828. Dam - Riverdale Clarionette, Grand Dam - Pauline De's Franchette, Grand Sire - Columbine Hill Billy 37684.

TOGGENBURG BUCK: Jon Quill, 59089. Sire - Zion's Lane Robin, Dam - La Suisse Sister II, an 8 qt. doe. Grand Dam - La Suisse Sister II, 8 qt. doe. Grand Sire - Robinhood of La Suisse herd. Thorobred kids from these Tog and Saanen Bucks.

MARY E. GOOLD

King St., Norfolk, Mass.
Tel. Franklin 191-11

ANNOUNCEMENT

To the owners of Alpines, who were planning to breed their does to our herd sire, Sapphire Del-Norte: —

SAPPHIRE

has been sold to the Evergreen Alpine Herd, North Lovell, Maine.

SILVER SPRING HERD

NORTH READING,

MASS.

AT STUD

Toggenburg Buck

"TUR OF ONTARIO" No. 56076

Imported from the famous Gakle Herd of California

Naturally hornless. Short coated.

In 1941 sired 80% daughters.

DOUGLAS RICHARDS

Dover, Mass. Tel. Dover 297-J

3-COUNTY FAIR

(Continued from page seven)

Alpine Grade: Over 3 yrs. Mrs. Slate.
The Heartbreak Hill Trophy for best purebred in the show was won by Patrick O'Toole's Toggenburg (over 3 yrs.)

In the 4H show, the first prize winners were:

Purebred Saanens under 6 months: Frank W. Rood.

1 to 2 yrs., Frank W. Rood.

Toggenburg Grades under 6 mos., Carlo Mastroianni.

1 to 2 yrs., Janet Bemis; 2 to 3 yrs., Jessie Bemis.

Tell your friends about the Goat News. Send them your copy or tell us they would like to subscribe.

I will always buy fat Goats or Kids

Send a card or phone

De Rosa Meat Market

34 Salem St. Boston, Mass.
Tel. Laf. 6457

TOGGENBURGS

Stock for Sale

Registered Buck Service

O. L. SEAVER

Amherst.

Mass.

BURNEWIN FARM

Topsfield, Mass.

At Stud

Toggenburg Buck 59547

CHIKAMING PRINCE REYNIER

Owned by Dr. Frederic H. Packard
Sire — SHONYO KING PRINCE 51564 whose three A. R. daughters averaged 2743.7 lbs. on test. All three have one or more daughters who also qualified for Adv. Reg., proving transmitting power in this line.

Dam — SHONYO REY SUNSHINE 52255 A. R. 285 (2618.4 lbs. milk 95.3 lbs. B. F.) NOTE: This is a line-bred mating, CHIK. PR. REYNIER being double grandson of Shonyo King Molly who averaged 15.7 lbs. daily, 3 mos. test by New Mexico State College.

Nubian Buck

CHIKAMING MATADOR 59,580 Has full sister, Chikaming Black April A. R. 428, 1654.2 lbs. milk 98.89 lbs. B. F., av. 6%, at age 2 years.

MATADOR'S sire, A. R. 13 (first Nubian A. R. sire in U. S. A.) has 3 A. R. daughters.

MATADOR'S dam is out of Gr. CH. Shirley May (2100 lbs.).

Robert H. Campbell, Prop.

Lockwood Lane

Telephone, Topsfield 239-3

SILAGE

Many a goat breeder is trying a few barrels of silage this year from sweet corn, or a mixture of corn and soya beans. Grass silage made with molasses or whey (and we have heard about corn meal but haven't tried it) is popular and goats are reported to greatly relish it.

TOPSFIELD FAIR

(Continued from page three)

hibitor—won by Juniper Hill Landora S-2492, owned by E. Wesley Edmands, Jr., Wakefield, Mass.

American Dairy Goat News Award of 1 year's subscription to the magazine to each exhibitor winning one or more first prizes.

Mrs. Robert H. Campbell,

Clerk of Goat Show.

THE WILLOWBROOK HERD

Registered Toggenburgs Exclusively
Herd headed by Ridgemoor Emannel AMGRA 63101 AGS T-3258.

His sire NMAC Garcia Julian; Dam

Anenetcha Esther AR 412

Brood dams carry some of America's best blood.

Send for prices and pedigrees.

JOHN J. FRAHM

OAKLAND, ILLINOIS

GOAT SUPPLIES & REMEDIES

Halters, Collars, Blankets, Bells, Mineralized Salt Bricks, Milk Pails, Kid Nipples, Flemings Horn Stop, Two Color Goat Milk Bottle Caps, Worm Capsules, Tongs, Jaw Spreaders, Paper Milk Bottles printed two colors with special caps. Clippers, Hoof Trimmers. Breeders of Saanens and Toggenburgs.

PARK VIEW GOAT DAIRY

110 North Parkway, Worcester, Mass.



ELMORE GOAT RATION

The highest grade ration for milking does obtainable.

Ask for our new free booklet

"Care and Feeding of Dairy Goats."

Elmore Milling Co., Inc.

ONEONTA, N. Y.

SUN IS IMPORTANT

"A very important consideration is sunshine and of all animals, the goat is most dependent upon it. Sunshine is a foe to all disease germs and it has been scientifically demonstrated that animals require less food with a sufficiency of sunshine than with a lack of it, showing that the sun either directly supplies energy or facilitates bodily functions." —Goat Keeper.

NOTICE

The undersigned are not out of business nor have they appointed or turned over to others any part of the Goat Supply business.

PARK VIEW GOAT DAIRY

AN OPPORTUNITY

To improve your herd with a beautiful

TOGGENBURG BUCK KID

4 month old

Naturally hornless and short coated

Sire: The Van Dairy Kingfish II 58062

Dam: Van Dairy Winsome 57131

Priced for immediate sale at \$15.00

Janet Sagendorph

ALTA CREST FARMS

SPENCER, MASS.

RUNNYMEDE FARM

N. HAMPTON, N. H.

AT STUD

SAANEN BUCKS

Service Fee \$10.00

LILLIAN'S WHITIE of RUNNYMEDE

Sire: Thorndike Runnymede 58355

Dam: Lillian of Ontario 57885

Whitie's dam, Lillian of Ontario was Grand Champion doe of Topsfield Fair in 1940, and won similar honors at the Golden Gate Exposition in 1939. Her twin sister, Lila of Ontario recently established the highest butterfat record in the U. S. and the highest milk production record for any living doe.

Whitie's half sister, Laurel of Silver Pines made her advanced registry as a first freshener.

also

THORNDIKE RUNNYMEDE

58355

Sire: Thorndike Nobel 56461, son of 8 qt. milker

Dam: Thorndike Beckie 53169

Registered Welch Pony Stallion at stud.

NEW ENGLAND GOAT NEWS

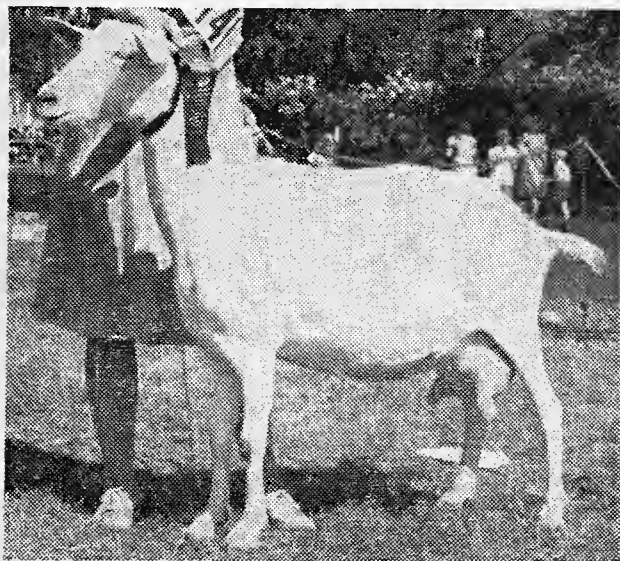
Only Advertising Medium of Its Kind in New England

VOL. 111, No. 11

NOVEMBER, 1941

Subscription 50c A Year

Eastern States Special



"Tyler's
Pussywillow"

Grand Cham-
pion Saanen and
Best in Show.

Rug Contest Close- Finishes In Dec.

The RUG CONTEST which was announced in the September NEWS has opened with a bang. It closes on December tenth and there is still time for late starters to get in the running. Some associations pooled all their subscriptions, and they went after them, too, in good shape. They plan to raffle off the rug to put money in their treasuries. At present, Essex is ahead. Then Mrs. Kay, Mrs. Lopez, Middlesex, Mrs. Roeber (from Long Island no less), Mr. Hannigan and none at all yet from Central that boasted so loudly in the last NEWS. Don't forget, the rugs are good looking!

THEY READ AND BELIEVED

Our printer is buying goat's milk and our linotype operator has bought two goats.

TYLER TRAILER TURNS TURTLE

Everyone will be sorry to hear that Mrs. Tyler met a black wasp on the drive back to Niagara Falls and her trailer over-turned. One of her lovely 2 year old Saanens had her leg broken and foot crushed. The leg was set at the roadside and the doe is doing well, though the foot is bad and she is still having to have a great deal of attention.

Publish Your Milk Records In NEWS

The NEWS believes that there are just as good bucks in New England as there are anywhere else; that there are just as many high-producing does. But New England goats are kept largely for milk production, not primarily as breeding

(Continued on page four)

Some 280 Goats In Dairy Goat Show

The first Dairy Goat Show held at the Eastern States Exposition, Sept. 14-20, 1941, can, without a doubt, be labeled a success. This was the twenty-fifth anniversary of the Exposition; it was the first time that goats were invited to be shown; from now on we hope that the goat show will be a regular feature with goats on the same par as other livestock.

For several years a group of goat owners have been attempting to interest the management of the Exposition in a Goat Show. These efforts brought results last year, when the Exposition granted the Western, Mass. Dairy Goat Breeders space in the Industrial Arts Building to promote the cause of the Dairy Goat. Early in 1941, a piece of legislation was passed in the Massachusetts Legislature that was the death of the annual horse show at the Exposition. However, it proved to be good luck to the goat breeders, for an invitation was extended to them to utilize part of the horse barn to house dairy goats. The contact man between the goat breeders and the Exposition management was Mr. Langdon C. Kellogg, to whom a great deal of credit is due for the existence of a Dairy Goat Show.

Hard work and cooperation was the basis for the success of the show. When the invitation was received to hold a goat show, it was still an idea without any finances. Mrs. Carl Sandburg was the first contributor to help our finances.

(Continued on page eight)

Something New Under The Sun

WHAT IS IT?

GARLAND'S GOAT
RATION

IS IT GOOD?

Ask the one who feeds it.
Manufactured by

J. B. GARLAND & SON.
INC.

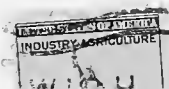
15 Grafton St.
WORCESTER, MASS.

Postmaster:—If forwarded to new address notify sender on FORM 3547; postage for which is guaranteed.

NEW ENGLAND GOAT NEWS

MARY L. FARLEY, Editor
Zion's Lane - Sherborn, Mass.

(Sec. 562 P. L. & R.)



Prov. Victor Rice
State College
Amherst, Mass.

THE NEW ENGLAND GOAT NEWS

Published Monthly by
Massachusetts Council of Milk Goat Breeders' Associations, Inc.
M. L. FARLEY, Editor

Office, Zion's Lane, Sherborn, Mass., Phone Natick 1665
Mrs. Robert H. Campbell, Associate Editor Mr. Harry Williamson, Goat Show Editor
Mr. Orta L. Seaver, Circulation Manager Mr. Frank McGauley, Business Manager
Mr. V. Byron Bennett, Treasurer Duncan M. Gillies, Advertising Manager.

ADVERTISING RATES:—\$1 per column inch on page 1. On all other pages, full page \$12.00—½ page \$7.00, ¼ page \$4.00—60c per column inch. Classified ads 10c per line of six words, 3 lines 25c, minimum charge 25c. All advertising, 6 issues for the price of 5. Any advertisement, the sense and value of which is materially affected by error, will be given a republication without charge in the following month's issue, providing the advertiser gives notice, in writing, before the fifteenth of the month. No republication will be given on account of an error which does not affect the meaning or value of advertisement, or on account of an error made by the advertiser in the copy. All advertising and news copy must be in the hands of the editor before the fifteenth of the month preceding the date of publication, together with cash, personal check or money order. We may or may not agree with contributing articles, but the NEWS is printed for the good of the goat industry as a whole.

EDITORIAL

GIVING THANKS

Thanksgiving will come and go before another issue of the NEWS is published and there may be no better time than now for the NEWS committee to thank the many people who have given us such magnificent support and cooperation these last five months: First of all, our advertisers, who have supported us with cash, many of them purely "courtesy" advertisers who believe the NEWS is worthwhile and take this means of contributing to its support; Second, those who have been awake to get us new subscribers and have helped us double our subscription list; Third, our contributors, who bother to send items and articles of news and interest, who write us letters with helpful suggestions and encouraging words of praise; Fourth, those who patronize our advertisers and say "I saw it in the NEWS"; and Fifth, our well-wishers everywhere who say a good word for us, even behind our backs.

Massachusetts subscribers to the News, interested in goats, but belonging to no association, now outnumber association members.

Did you see in Ripley's Believe It or Not Column the picture of a goat (angora buck) that sold for \$3080?

SAVE

\$1.00

A SPACE THIS SIZE

costs \$1 for one month but only \$5 for six months.

MISS MARY L. FARLEY

Zion's Lane, Sherborn, Mass.

For Selective breeding

we offer some of the finest Registered
TOGGENBURG BUCKS

Among them:
Kay's Conqueror
Bean Brumel of Yokelawn
Knight of Magda

KAY'S GOAT DAIRY

605 Bedford St., Whitman, Mass.



TOGGENBURGS

FRANK M. MCGAULEY

Leicester, Mass.

WORCESTER GRAIN & COAL CO.

Specializing in 2nd and 3rd cutting ALFALFA

Beacon and Wirthmore Feeds

322 Franklin Street

Worcester, Mass.

"My Wife's Goats" Diary Of A Dairy

(Continued from last month)

(2) We will buy from a herd of clean, healthy animals, who get fresh air, exercise, sunshine, good food and intelligent care. We will not buy a goat that spends twentyfour hours a day tied or in a stanchion. And we like well-grown animals. Puny little things may be inexpensive to feed, but I don't like them around and I don't have to have them around and I am not going to have them around.

(3) We will trust our own taste. If we take a fancy to an animal with spots where it should have stripes and a tail that hangs limply to one side instead of waving gaily over its back like a Chow's, that's the animal we will buy. We hope we won't take those queer fancies. We think we will go to lots and lots of shows and develop our taste for "the dairy type", whatever that may be.

I may be ignorant, but my I. Q. is up to normal and I know my duty to my publishers. WE WILL LIMIT OURSELVES TO GOATS THAT WE FIND OUT ABOUT IN THE NEWS.

(To be continued)

The New England Goat News is proving a real advertising medium. Try it this coming month.

SEALRIGHT SINGLE SERVICE PAPER MILK BOTTLES



Easy to fill. Light in weight. No deposits necessary. No washing or storing. Standard flat caps and hood-seal caps, both plain and printed, carried in stock.

Write for samples and prices.

Distributed by

**PAPER
GOODS CO.**

Stock Design
Quart size only



Hood Seal Cap

270 Albany
Street
Cambridge
Mass.

Tro. 9627-8-9

South Eastern held its annual banquet at the "Hilltop Lunch" in Walpole, on Friday evening, Oct. 10. Dinner was a gay affair, followed by Scotch bagpiping by Major Smith, in Highland costume, after which Mrs. Robert Campbell of Dedham, gave a wonderful exhibition of the Highland Fling and the Sword Dance. A mock wedding full of goaty allusions was performed. The evening ended with a jolly Virginia reel. The pleasure and success of the evening was greatly due to the presence of a number of people from other associations.

The recently elected officers of *Eastern Connecticut* are Pres. Arthur Whitman; V-P, Legrand Chappell; Sec. and Tres., Mrs. Whitman.

Officers for 1942 for *South Eastern* are Pres. Allan Blackhall; V-P, Mrs. Gould; Sec. and Treas., Maurice Hansel; Directors, Mr. Hansel, Mr. Campbell, Col. Meserve and Mrs. Snowdale; Delegates to the Council, Mr. Blackhall and Mrs. Gould.

FENSTERNOL NUBIANS

Out of our 1941 Kid crop, we still have four buck and three doe kids for sale, all sired by Chikaming Alexandre No. 60095, son of Greenwood Shirley Ann No. 52180, A R 365, and of Park Holme Caesar No. 51538, A R buck 13.

These kids are all out of does now on official Class A Advanced Registry test, several of whom have met their ten months requirements in six or seven months.

Write for sale list and pedigrees.

**MR and MRS. FREDERIC
B. KNOOP**

Locust Corner Rd., Amelia, Ohio

Goat Milk Bottle Caps — Two colors, with pull, in tubes 500, 60c; 1000, -1.00; postpaid east of Chicago
Goat Halters—Black Leather, 85c ea.
Goat Collars— $\frac{3}{4}$ in. black leather, 45c each.

Stainless Steel Hooded Pails—4 qt., \$5. each.

Goat Blankets—36 in., \$2.75 each.
Iodized Mineral Salt Bricks, doz. \$4.50.

Paper Milk Bottles per 1000— $\frac{1}{2}$ pt., \$14.55; 1 pt., \$18.15; 1 qt. \$23.25.

Prime Electric Fence Controls, \$9.95 to \$44.50 each.

Tie Out Chains, Brushes, Cards and Animal Remedies.

ROSS BROS. CO.

Cor. Foster and Commercial Sts.
WORCESTER, MASS.

AN AGED ARAB feeling his death approaching, made his will: to his eldest son he gave one-half his estate, to the second son one-third and to the youngest one-ninth. But at his passing his estate was found to comprise seventeen Camels. (A youngster faced with a problem of dividing five apples among four boys suggested applesauce. Finding a peaceful settlement impossible, the sons consulted a white-bearded Sheik noted for his sagacity, whereupon he added his cream-hite Camel, bringing the total to eighteen — enabling the eldest to receive one-half or nine Camels, the second one-third or six, and the youngest one-ninth or two. Then he led his cream-white Camel back to his habitation. Bismellah!

EVERGREEN ALPINE HERD

North Lovell, Maine

AN OPEN LETTER TO PUBLICITY DIRECTORS

More than half of all reports of meetings that are sent to the NEWS read about like this, "The October meeting of the Dairy Goat Club was held at the home of Mr. John Jones. Mr. Smith gave us a very interesting talk". Since the announcement of the meeting the month before said that it would be held at Mr. Jones home and that Mr. Smith would talk, there is little point in printing that exactly what you announced would happen, *did* happen. If the proper officer of each association will write the NEWS what Mr. Smith said that was interesting to all goat owners, the NEWS will have enough material each month to more than fill its pages, for the meetings are good, but who will guess it by reading reports which carefully ignore all the real goat information?

We have had delightful letters from Mrs. Buch and Mrs. Tyler thanking New England goat breeders and Eastern States exhibitors for their friendliness, courtesy and good sportsmanship. Mrs. Tyler writes "the finest spirit of cooperation I ever saw and I have been to a lot of exhibitions."

Nubian and Saanen

BUCK SERVICE

Gra Car Ru

THE HANNIGANS

Amherst, Mass.

Tel. 11

TYLER'S GOAT DAIRY

NIAGARA FALLS, ONT.

CANADA

Taking orders for 1942 buck and doe kids of all four breeds, from stock which won championships and milking contests at Syracuse, Mineola and Eastern States.

You can receive the New England Goat News each month for only 50 cents. a year. Write in today.

FOR SALE

Saenen Buck No. S-3357 18 mos. old. Also four grade does giving milk, 18 mos. old.

J. G. PETERS

North Truro,

Mass.

A T S T U D

Alpine: Golden Rule Dale III. disbudded.

Nubian: Black Sultan Te, 56274. hornless.

Saenen: Maestro, 64015. hornless.

These bucks are of excellent type and backed with good milk production.

Fee: Grades \$3 - Purebred \$5.

AUGUSTA KAY

189 Washington St., Abington, Mass.

Halters 40c and 50c
Kickers 50c
Collars 15c, 20c and 25c

POSTPAID

W. T. BAILEY

ORRICK, MO.

GOATS BOARDED

For a few days or longer period
SPECIAL QUARTERS AND CARE
RAYMOND HARRIS
Westwood Ave., Billerica, Mass.

CUTLER GRAIN CO.

Framingham, Mass.

Western and Eastern Alfalfa
Hay Clover and Blue Grass
Wirthmore Feeds

REAR 9 FRANKLIN ST.

3571 — Tel. — 3572

Perhaps the most interesting thing that Mr. McGauley had to tell us at Middlesex about the National AMGRA meeting, was that a resolution was passed that an AMGRA committee should be appointed to meet with a like AGS committee to try to reach a common ground for union, or at least helpful cooperation, because the present situation with two competing milk goat record associations is wasteful of the dairy goat industry's limited resources. Both associations have expressed themselves as willing to wholeheartedly cooperate in this endeavor.

AT STUD TOGGENBURG

CHICKAMING FENELON
No. 62065

Sire: Chonyo King Boliver 51567.
Dam: Chikaming Felicity Pokagon 55106.

ROCK LEDGE GOAT DAIRY

1118 Washington St., Route 3
Weymouth, Mass.

MUR-AD HERD

Nubians and French Alpines
Sires: Nubian, Caddo Saxon No. 47303, line bred son of Shirley Rhoda No. 43318.

French Alpine, Mur-Ad Chad, No. FA-835, son of Aneza's Gudith of Puritan Herd No. FA-788. "Chad" is of the desirable sundgau coloring.

Stock from these bucks sometimes for sale.

Muriel and Adford Peirce
Smithtown Branch, Long Island, N.Y.

AN OPPORTUNITY

To improve your herd with a beautiful
TOGGENBURG BUCK KID
4 month old

Naturally hornless and short coated
Sire: The Van Dairy Kingfish II 58062
Dam: Van Dairy Winsome 57131
Priced for immediate sale at \$15.00
Janet Sagendorph

ALTA CREST FARMS
SPENCER, MASS.

GOAT SUPPLIES & REMEDIES
Halters, Collars, Blankets, Bells, Mineralized Salt Bricks, Milk Pails, Kid Nipples, Flemings Horn Stop, Two Color Goat Milk Bottle Caps, Worm Capsules, Tonges, Jaw Spreaders, Paper Milk Bottles printed two colors with special caps, Clippers, Hoof Trimmers, Breeders of Saanens and Toggenburgs.

PARK VIEW GOAT DAIRY
110 North Parkway, Worcester, Mass.

PUBLISH YOUR RECORD

(Continued from page one)

stock, and less emphasis has been placed on milk records here than in other parts of the country. Many of our very best does are members of small family herds, perhaps getting no publicity because they are owned by modest, retiring people who have nothing to sell. And yet the performance of such a doe may be of great significance as regards the value of her sire, her brothers, and her sons. The more we know, the more intelligently we can breed.

If we never take the first step, we will never get started. True, we may fall down on the first step, but it cannot hurt much to try. Since we believe that there are many intelligent goat owners in New England whose word is to be believed, who keep or would be willing to keep milk records, but because they have nothing to sell would never bother to place their goats on official test, the NEWS will set up an unofficial registry and will publish the records of all does who produce over 1500 lbs. of milk in ten months.

Because this will entail a great amount of work, the records must be kept on uniform blanks which we will furnish at cost. Talk the plan over in your next association meeting and let us know

I will always buy fat Goats or Kids

Send a card or phone

De Rosa Meat Market

34 Salem St. Boston, Mass.
Tel. Laf. 6457

COMING EVENTS

Oct. 26 2 p. m. Eastern Connecticut Meeting.
Nov. 2 2:30 South Eastern Meeting.
also Connecticut Valley Meeting.
Nov. 4 Plymouth-Bristol Meeting.
Nov. 5 8 p. m. Middlesex Meeting.
Nov. 12 8 p. m. Western Meeting.
Nov. 14 8:30 p. m. Essex Meeting.
Nov. 15 Closing date for News copy and advertising.
Nov. 28 8 p. m. Central Meeting.
Nov. 30 2 p. m. Eastern Conn. Meeting.
Dec. 10 Rug Contest Closes.

what you think about it. The News records would not be limited to Association members. Let us have your suggestions by December tenth, so that we may be ready to start on January first.

Young and Mature Stock

Male and female — of the four popular breeds.

E. M. Hayward

Springfield Vermont

RAISE DAIRY GOATS

DAIRY GOAT JOURNAL

Dept. NE., Fairbury, Nebr.

Monthly magazine crammed with helpful information. 3 years \$1.00.
Special Introductory: 3 copies 10c.

TOGGENBURGS

Stock for Sale

Registered Buck Service

O. L. SEAVER

Amherst, Mass.

GOATS LIKE VARIETY

For all 'round goat feeding, WIRTHMORE offers

WIRTHMORE GOAT PELLETS

— and for variety, the following "occasional feeds"

Wirthmore 14 Fitting Ration Wirthmore 16 Record Ration
Wirthmore Standard 12 Fitting Ration Wirthmore 20 Record Ration
Wirthmore 20 Dairy Ration Wirthmore Horse Feed
Wirthmore Fodder Greens

LET YOUR GOATS JUDGE FOR THEMSELVES

Association News

CENTRAL

The Central Mass. group will meet at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Walter Marsh, Jefferson, on Friday, Nov. 28th at 8 p. m. At this meeting action will be taken relative to changing the by-laws concerning memberships.

WESTERN

Western will meet at 8 p. m. on November 12th at the Hampden County League Bldg., West Springfield. After the regular business meeting there will be a "Swapper's Party". Hostesses for the evening will be Mrs. and Miss Sherwood. Bring along something the other fellow may need, to exchange for something the other fellow has, and still come out whole on the deal. The group that met at the last meeting at Mr. and Mrs. McKinstry's home enjoyed the old clothes party. Be sure to be present for the fun at this coming Swapper's Party.

PLYMOUTH - BRISTOL

Plymouth Bristol Goat Asso- will meet Tuesday evening, Nov. 4, at Maxime Motors, Middleboro. There will be a special feature of interest to all goat breeders at all our winter meetings. Do come and bring a friend. Augusta Kay, Sec.

CONNECTICUT VALLEY

The next meeting of the Conn. V. D. G. B. Assn. will be at the Benoit home, 56 East Grew St., South Hadley Falls, Nov. 2, Sunday at 2:30 p. m.

SOUTH EASTERN

The next meeting of the South Eastern Goat Breeders is to be held at the Middlesex College of Veterinary Medicine in Waltham on Sunday, November 2 at 2:30. Dean Crossman is preparing an instructive program and we will be addressed by several members of the faculty on subjects of interest to us. The col-

lege will be open for an inspection and the meeting will be very instructive to all the Goat Folks who can attend and of course everyone is welcome.

MIDDLESEX

Important meeting on November 5th at 19 Everett St., Concord, at 8 p. m.

We are counting on you to help in our discussion on "What Goat Legislation Should We Try For" with Miss Farley. Mr. Brown, Mr. Christiansen and Mr. Hastings on the panel.

The nominating committee will report. Come enjoy the meeting, the sociability, and the refreshments.

ESSEX

The November meeting of the Essex County Milk Goat Breeders Association will be held Friday evening, Nov. 14, in the Dairy Building of the Essex Agricultural School, Hathorne, Mass. The time for the meeting is 8:30 p. m. The speaker of the evening will be Dr. George L. Drury of the State Dept. of Public Health, who will speak on the subject "Producing Certified Milk". We invite all who may be interested in this important question of milk production to be with us at that time.

EASTERN CONNECTICUT

October meeting is to be held at Mr. Francis Donohue's, 156 Broadway, Norwich, Conn., October 26, at 2 p. m. The November meeting will be held at the home of Mr. J. J. Bannigan, East Franklin St., Danielson, Conn. Nov. 30 at 2 p. m.

Over a thousand copies of the October NEWS were mailed out to non-association members. Most of these were to people who requested, at one of the Fairs, that a sample copy be sent to them.

AT STUD OMERDALE PARK VIEW DUKE No. 65028

This fine young hornless, short-haired dark chocolate Togg SIRE, has twenty does in advanced registry behind him, also an ADVANCED REGISTRY HERD SIRE No. 1, with fourteen daughters by fourteen different does registered in Class A (10 months test) advanced registry. SIZE, CONFORMATION and PRODUCTION are bred into this sire. Booking breedings for a limited number of selected does.

PARK VIEW GOAT DAIRY
Stables at
WEST BOYLSTON, MASS.

AT STUD

Large Saanen Buck, producer of many 6 and 7 qt. daughters, *La Suisse Sunny Jim*, No. 50202. Young black Nubian from A. R. stock, No. 63500. \$3 grads. \$5 purebreds.

WALTER A. MARSH
High St., Jefferson, Mass.

AT STUD

The Van Dairy Kingfish II
No. 58062

An ideally bred Toggenburg Buck
Short chocolate coat—Naturally hornless

Sire: Van Dairy Milk Man 57129.
Dam: Van Dairy Melbalene 50162—junior champion only time shown and daughter of the great doe Van Dairy Melba, twice grand champion and a consistent winner in the Milking Contest at the Illinois State Fair. Fee \$5.

Janet Sagendorph

ALTA CREST FARMS
SPENCER, MASS.

SAANEN BUCK

"Blue Hill Billy" No. 48398
100% Supreme Proven Sire
Bred by Frank L. Caton
Fee—\$3 for Grades—\$5 for Purebreds.

GEORGE H. COPELAND
83 Depot St., South Eastern, Mass.

AT STUD

Toggenburg and French Alpine bucks from blue ribbon, champion stock; also a splendid Saanen buck.

FOR SALE

French Alpines, milkers, kid and proven sire; also Toggs and Saanens of all ages.

C. CHRISTIANSEN

48 Andover St., Wilmington, Mass.
Tel. Wil. 490

IN NEED OF HELP ?

We give individual, theoretical as well as practical instructions. Students are required to milk, trim hoofs, tend animals, etc. to get the practical feel of things. Our aim is to help you guard against costly mistakes and to acquaint you with the most practical equipment we have come in contact with, as well as methods which are in harmony with nature.

Because experience, time, and pocket book are variable items, no time requirement is made and arrangements may be made from one day or week according to your needs.

Minkdale Farms Goat Dairy
Newtown, Conn.

AT STUD NUBIANS

Celo's Mahatma Gandhi, N 2864p
Celo's Haile Selassie N 2865p
Sons of Mahopac Gareantua, also Gasmere Midnight, 57558, son of Mile High King II.

TOGGENBURG

Celo's Jerry T3677, Son of Parkview Frank

For Sale—Bucks, Goats, Kids, Milk.
C. J. FARLEY

Nagog Hill Rd., Acton Centre, Mass.
Mail Concord, Rt. 2.
Tel. Acton 62-14

GRAIN RATION

At the last Middlesex meeting, Mr. Leavens told us what he used for a grain mixture for kids, milkers, dry does and bucks, all with good results.

100 lbs. whole oats
50 lbs. wheat middlings
25 lbs. linseed meal
1 lb. salt

In cool weather add 100 lbs. whole corn.



ELMORE GOAT RATION

The highest grade ration for milking does obtainable.

Ask for our new free booklet
"Care and Feeding of
Dairy Goats."

Elmore Milling Co., Inc.
ONEONTA, N. Y.

The names of those who ordered extra copies of the October NEWS in order to send Dr. Laskey's letter to other doctors and to prospective customers sounds like a Dun & Bradstreet A1 rating list of goats breeders. Apparently those who succeed in the goat business are those who know how to take advantage of such excellent material. Their letters were most enthusiastic "The best letter of its kind I ever read", and "The best short statement of the case for goats I know of", also, "Excellent sane talk. Hope he'll do some more."

GOAT MILK

Members listed below can supply you with goat milk. Phone, write or call on them.

Mary E. Goold, King St., Norfolk. Tel Franklin 191-11.

Robert H. Campbell, Lockwood Lane Topsfield. Phone Tops. 239-3.

Waltham Goat Dairy, 355 Waverly Oaks Rd., Route 60. Waltham 4053-W. Cashel Hill Goat Dairy, Glenbrook Farm Chester, Vermont.

Linebrook Herd Goat Milk, Helen Woles Ipswich, Mass. Tel. Topsfield 238-5.

Mrs. C. J. Farley, Nagog Hill Rd., Acton Centre, Mass.

Mrs. Carl P. Stone, 393 Walnut Street Bridgewater. Phone Bridgewater 2576

Mrs. Ruth Clough, Clough Rd., Waterbury, Conn. Tel. 4-0557.

We are asked as a defense measure to produce more milk, butter and cheese. How many of us are making our own butter, and using the skimmed milk for cottage cheese?

Last month when I paid my grain bill, I put my copy of the NEWS in with the check and marked all the grain ads with a blue pencil. My grain dealer saw the point and came across with a nice ad. Try it on your dealer!

CORFIELD BILLY BOY No. 59459

Hornless Toggenburg Buck. In 3 years 84% of his kids were does. None better here in New England if you are after offspring that will produce at the milk pail. Come and see for yourself.

MRS. WM. GASKELL
Dawson Rd. Worcester, Mass.

DUE TO LACK OF HAY

we wish to sell several of our
Saanen goats; kids, yearlings
and milkers; grades and pure-
bred. priced right. Come
prepared to take them away
with you.

L. C. KELLOGG & SONS

GRANVILLE ROAD
WESTFIELD, MASS.

TEL. 1616

CHIKAMING GOAT FARM AT STUD

NUBIANS

Chikaming Ambassador Pierrot 61323 hornless, black with silver ears. *Pierrot* is a young buck and therefore is available for only a small number of outside breeding this year.

Sire: Imported *Malpas Ambassador* 61328 whose dam has official record of 2457 lbs. milk in 287 days.

Dam: *Creamy's First* 46647 A. R. 354 (1945.8 lbs. milk, 103.04 lbs. butterfat in 305 days). *Creamy* is the dam of *Chikaming Shasta Caesarea* 54988 A. R. 425, Grand Champion Nubian III, State Fair 1940 and 1941. High month. 2nd freshening 378 lbs. high day 13.5 lbs. (6½ qts.).

Chikaming Rameses 56013 disbudded, black with silver ears. Son of *Creamy's First* (see above) by *Park Holm Caesar* 51538 A. R. Sire No. 13. *Rameses* is full brother (litter-mate) of *Chik. Shasta C.* (see above, her record and awards).

MRS. CARL SANDBURG
HARBERT, MICHIGAN

TOGGENBURGS

Shonyo King Prince 51564, hornless. Sire of 3 A. R. does:

(1) *Shonyo Prince Ginevra* 54634 A. R. 374, Grand Champion Toggenburg III, St. Fair 1939 and 1941, also Ohio St. Fair 1941, under 3 different judges. Pendleton, Dr. Leach, Keifer. *Ginevra's* official record 3116.1 lbs. milk, 104.29 lbs. butterfat in 10 mos.

(2) *Shonyo Prince Glory* 52260 A. R. 296 (2024.1 lbs. milk, 68.3 lbs. butterfat. High day 12.1 lbs. milk).

(3) *Shonyo Prince Diane* 54635 A. R. 380 (2191 lbs. milk, 74.2 lbs. butterfat. High day 12.3 lbs. milk).

N. M. A. C. Garcia *Julian* 50274, hornless. This young buck's sire and grandsire are thoroughly "proven" by records of unselected daughters at New Mex. State College experimental herd. *Julian's* own first 4 unselected daughters averaged 1831.1 lbs. milk, records begun at average age of one year, 10 months.

SHOW NEWS

REHOBOTH GOAT SHOW

The goat show sponsored by the Plymouth Bristol Goat Ass'n at the Rehoboth Fair was very successful and well attended. The show was judged by Allan Blackhall, September 4. Blue ribbon winners were:

Pure-bred Saanens

Milker - Melissa Bussiere.

Yearling - Elton Cook.

Kid over 3 mos. - Mary Pearson.

Kid under 3 mos. - Elias Ellis.

Grade Saanens

Milker - Anthony Chace.

Yearling - Elias Ellis.

Pure-bred Toggs

Tom Marsh.

Grade Toggs

Milker - Carl Stone.

Yearling - Tom Marsh.

Kid over 3 mos. - Howard Briggs.

Kid under 3 mos. - Melissa Bussiere.

Pure-bred Nubians

Yearlings - Augusta Kay.

Grade Nubians

Yearlings - Augusta Kay.

Kids - Harry Pinkham.

Grade Alpines

Milker - Lamont Clark.

Yearlings - Augusta Kay.

Junior winners were Curtiss Hoffshire, Walter Cook, Dennis Hawkes, Esther Pearson and Harlon Horton.

Best goat in the show was Carl Stone's grade Toggenburg milker "Wally".

The special awards were a tie-out chain, donated by the Pierce Hardware Co. of Taunton; B-K Powder donated by the Benjamin Brown Co., E. Providence; a milk pail donated by the Sears Roebuck Stores, Taunton and salt bricks donated by Anthony Chace. Junior special awards were Wirthmore Grain from the Buzzard's Bay branch and purebred buck service was donated by Anthony Chace, Elton Cook, Carl Stone and Augusta Kay.

NATICK GRANGE SHOW

The Natick Grange Goat Shows apparently grow bigger and better each year. On October 5th at James Rankin's home in Natick, forty goats were present to be passed upon by Mr. C. F. Noyes. O'Connells of Franklin brought quite a

FOR SALE

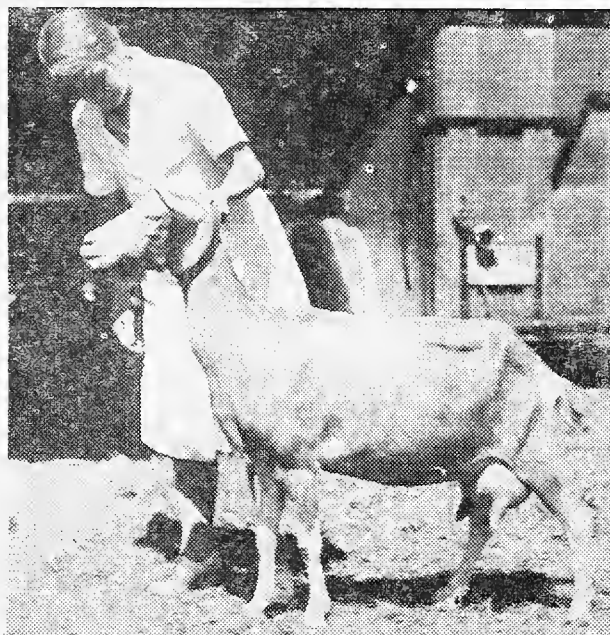
Beautifully developed purebred Saanen kid, born March 3, 41. Naturally hornless, mother fed. From California stock. Dam: Louella Lena of Ontario, 52665, Sire: Wit of Ontario, 56075.

L. E. HARWOOD

Main St., Sherborn, Mass.
(on Route 27) Phone Natick 638-W

"Tyler's
Beulah"

Grand Cham-
pion Toggen-
burg.



herd and took first and second in grade Alpines, first in both yearling and kid purebred Saanens and third in the kid and yearling class of grade Saanens. Mr. Rankin has a new first ribbon on his grade Alpine. Mr. Harwood took a second and third on his yearling Saanens while a third was awarded Harold McIvar on his kid. Mr. James Williams, Jr. of Springfield has one more first and two seconds on his Saanens, also Bill Lewis' grade Saanen was worthy of a second. Mr. Tillson's several Toggenburgs placed for four firsts, one second, and one third in the various classes. Harold Butterfield placed for two firsts and a second with his "girls" while Mr. Billings and Mr. Grose took a second and third respectively on their Togg. animals. In the Nubian class the Campbells placed three of theirs first, one second and one third. Mr. Lamont was awarded a second and Mr. Hopf a first.

Summing up we find best of breeds

Cashel Hill Goat Dairy

wishes to announce that the Nubian buck Cashel Hill Ginger N-1409 advertised last month as At Stud has been sold to Wm. H. Hannigan, 106 Shays St., Amherst, Mass. We have at stud Marmaduke N-1992. Fee \$5.00. Also have for sale two buck kids by Marmaduke \$20 and \$30.

WM. J. CASSIN

Chester, Vt.

Twin doe kids by Marmaduke took 4th and 7th prizes at Springfield in keen competition.

presented to O'Connell for his Alpine. Hopf on the Nubian, O'Connell in the Saanen breed and Tillson with his Toggenburg.

LINEBROOK HERD

"Five Chimneys" Linebrook
Ipswich, Mass.

Saanens our specialty

At Stud: Abunda Jupiter

No. 60578

Purebreds \$10, Grades \$5, Jupiter's get took 1st yearling and 1st kid, also best kid in the show at Eastern States Exposition.

Our herd is on D. H. I. A. test.

Helen Wales, Owner

Dudley Corey, Herdsman

WANT QUALITY GOATS?

Purebred Toggenburg milker bred by Mrs. Tyler of Ontario, who won so many championships at Eastern States Exposition - \$60.

Also her kid, born this June - \$30. Purebred Saanens. Bred yearling daughters of Advanced Registry Dams \$60.

Young Buck (6 mos.) son and grandson of Advanced Registry Dams, \$50. Also grown young buck from Advanced Registry dam.

**DINGLEY DELL GOAT
DAIRY**

Stepney Depot.

Conn.

EASTERN STATES

(Continued from page one)

At a meeting held in Worcester, Mass., Mr. A. G. Miller donated seven stainless steel milking pails that were disposed of at \$25. each with the co-operation of the members in the various Goat Associations in Massachusetts. Mrs. Sherwood and Ann Sherwood donated their time to decorate the headquarters at the Show. Mr. and Mrs. Bull of Russell, Mr. and Mrs. Shields of Longmeadow, and Mr. Walter George of Alton, N. H. spent their "vacation" by caring for the animals during the week of the show. Mr. O'Poole, owner of the Sunshine Goat Dairy in Chicopee, handled the pasteurization and bottling of the milk that Mrs. Strahan of Hampden directed the sale of to interested visitors at the Goat Show. It may be well to state that this was not only the best advertisement for the Dairy Goat, for hundreds of bottles were sold, but it also was one of our best sources of revenue. Our sincere thanks to Mr. Konig of Newtown, Conn. for suggesting the sale of milk. The Wirthmore Feed Co. and Mr. Hanson, manager of the Westfield branch of Purina Feed Co. donated goat feed, and the Beacon Milling Co. of Cayuga, N. Y. donated the special award in the milking contest. These fine contributions put the show across financially and left a small balance. The whole affair was one of fine co-operation, and it is only due to lack of space that we do not list everyone who helped in one way or another.

The Show being held in the quarters of the Horse Barn meant that conditions were not ideal for a Goat Show. The burden of adapting this space for goats fell to the members of Western, Mass. D. G. B. A., and this opportunity is taken to thank Mr. A. G. Miller, president of this unit, in behalf of the members who worked in renovating the space.

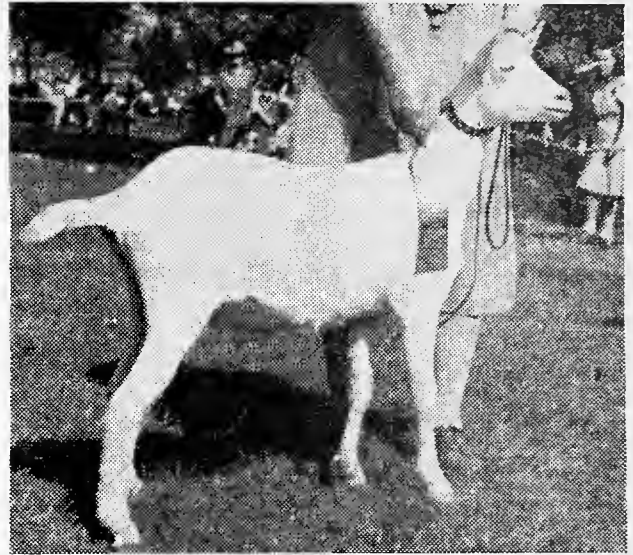
It may be well to overlook the activity of the first day in getting the 276 animals placed, and concentrate this space on the day of the show, Monday, September 15. Our judge, Mr. Leach of Fairbury, Nebraska, arrived early in Springfield. The day was ideal for weather, and the Governor of Massachusetts stopped at our headquarters on his tour of the Exposition and wished our efforts and our show success. The judging took place in a ring outside the Goat quarters, and drew a heavy crowd of spectators. We must acknowledge that Mr. Leach did a thorough and exceptionally fine job. That everyone was satisfied with his decisions can best be proved by a remark of Mrs. Tyler, who said, "I have taken a good share of the first awards, but everyone seems to be satisfied and happy that I placed."

Thousands of fair-going spectators visited the goat barn daily. Inquiries were directed to exhibitors about the animals; the milk sold convinced hundreds of interested visitors that goat milk was a tasty, refreshing beverage; and several animals were sold. These are all earmarks of an actually successful show.

At the close of the week, plans for

Best Kid In Show

Owned by Miss
Helen Wales,
Ipswich, Mass.



next year were under way. A meeting of all the exhibitors was held at 4 p. m. at the Hampden County Improvement League Building. Mr. A. G. Miller, of Lindenthal Goat Farm, North Wilbraham, Mass. was elected president of the Association for the coming year. It was voted that all exhibitors at this first Show be made directors of the Association, and that Directors be elected to represent States in the Northeastern group that were not included under this ruling. Mr. Nash, general manager of the Exposition, expressed satisfaction with this year's show, and has set a date in November on which the Executive Committee of the Association is to meet with him to commence on plans for next year.

The first Goat Show at the Exposition, based on only an idea which was put into action, has been rated as one of the biggest in the country. With a full year of planning ahead, and with a nucleus of interested and enthusiastic exhibitors as Directors, our hope for the future is to make this show at the Exposition the best and the biggest on earth.

Henry F. Burrows.

PURE-BREDS

Toggenburg

Milker - Mrs. T. N. Tyler, Niagara Falls, Can.

Yearling - Mrs. T. N. Tyler, Niagara Falls, Can.

Kid - Mrs. T. N. Tyler, Niagara Falls, Can.

Saanen

Milker - Mrs. T. N. Tyler, Niagara Falls, Can.

Yearling - Helen Wales, Ipswich, Mass.

Kid - Helen Wales, Ipswich, Mass.

Nubian

Milker - Mrs. Elizabeth Buch, Califon, N. J.

Yearling - Mrs. Elizabeth Buch, Califon, N. J.

Kid - Mrs. T. N. Tyler, Niagara Falls, Can.

Alpines

Milker - Carl Christiansen, N. Wilming-ton, Mass.

Yearling - Empire State Herd, Wayland, N. Y.

Kid - Hickory Hill Goat Farm, Patterson, N. J.

GRADES

Toggenburg

Milker - Mrs. T. N. Tyler, Niagara Falls,

Yearling - Trap Rock Farm, Deerfield, Mass.

Kid - Isabel L. Bull, Russell, Mass.

Saanen

Milker - G. R. Bass, Northampton, Mass.

Yearling - Mrs. Wm. Pike, Huntington, Mass.

Kid - Mrs. T. N. Tyler, Niagara Falls.

Nubian

Milker - Mrs. T. N. Tyler, Niagara Falls.

Yearling - Mrs. T. N. Tyler, Niagara Falls.

Alpine

Milker - Mrs. T. N. Tyler, Niagara Falls.

Yearling - Mrs. T. N. Tyler, Niagara Falls.

Kid - Mrs. T. N. Tyler, Niagara Falls.

The best goat in the show was a pure-bred Saanen owned by Mrs. T. N. Tyler, of Niagara Falls, Ontario, Canada. The milking contest was won by a pure-bred Toggenburg, owned by Mrs. Tyler.

A significant fact that stands out as one observes the tabulation of first place winners is that 19 of these honors went to female exhibitors and 4 to male exhibitors.

Henry F. Burrows.

Tyler's Beulah, No. 1255, has been placed grand champion Toggenburg at four Goat Shows, under four judges this summer; Hamburg, N. Y., Syracuse, Mineola and Eastern States. It's a great satisfaction to do so well with a goat you have raised yourself.

Mrs. Buch's winning Nubian milking doe, whose picture we show in this issue, was a first kiddier, and should develop into an even more beautiful animal as she gains maturity.

CLASSIFIED

TOGG DOE, purebred, 4 yrs. old, for sale. Easy milker; peak day 7 lbs.; best month's av. slightly over 6.5. Not a record-breaker but a good buy. R. M. Hower, Wellesley Farms. Call evenings. Wellesley 2545-J.

TOGGENBURG AND SAANEN grade goats and kids for sale. Mr. and Mrs. Laurence Hill, Temple, N. H.

AT STUD: Togg. Buck, No. 66113, hornless, son of Miss Farley's "Zion's Lane Dolly" and Mr. Tillson's "Crystal Rex of Yokelawn". Grades \$3. Purebreds \$5. Mr. James Tebo, 56 Chestnut St. (off Wellesley St.) Weston. Tel. Waltham 1173-W.

FOR SALE: Six purebred Saanen does eight months to two and a half years; four milking, one bred. Also Togg. doe kids. Mrs. J. E. Herron, 1387 South Willow St., Manchester, N. H. Tel. 4493-J.

HOOFS TRIMMED, Clipping, Grooming, De-lousing. Personal advice about your goat, at your barn. For terms write Augusta Kay, 189 Washington St., Abington, Mass.

"SUNNY DELL" choice pure bred Saanen and Nubian stock, all ages, for sale. William T. Rothwell, Puente, Calif.

BURNEWIN FARM

Topsfield, Mass.

AT STUD

Toggenburg Buck 59547

CHIKAMING PRINCE REYNIER

Owned by Dr. Frederic H. Packard

Sire — SHONYO KING PRINCE 51564 whose three A. R. daughters averaged 2743.7 lbs. on test. All three have one or more daughters who also qualified for Adv. Reg., proving transmitting power in this line.

Dam — SHONYO REY SUNSHINE 52255 A. R. 285 (2618.4 lbs. milk 95.3 lbs. B. F.) NOTE: This is a line-bred mating, CHIK. PR. REYNIER being double grandson of Shonyo King Molly who averaged 15.7 lbs. daily, 3 mos. test by New Mexico State College.

Nubian Buck

CHIKAMING MATADOR 59580 Has full sister, Chikaming Black April A. R. 428, 1654.2 lbs. milk 98.89 lbs. B. F., av. 6%, at age 2 years.

MATADOR'S sire, A. R. 13 (first Nubian A. R. sire in U. S. A.) has 3 A. R. daughters.

MATADOR'S dam is out of Gr. CH. Shirley May (2100 lbs.).

Robert H. Campbell, Prop.

Lockwood Lane

Telephone, Topsfield 239-3

Winning Nubian Milker,

Owned by Mrs.
Elizabeth Buch,
Califon, N. J.



"Cape May Bonnie Marie" N. 1492

Do not allow your goat to waste hay. Feed it in small lots which she will entirely consume. If you feed in a manger, fasten her while she is eating so that she cannot withdraw her head to pull the hay into the stall under her feet. If you feed from a rack, be sure that the space under it is perfectly clean before each feeding of hay. If she is still hungry after she has consumed all in the rack she will pick it up off a perfectly clean floor and eat what has dropped. If you put twice as much in the rack as she will eat at one feeding, she will waste half of it. It takes a good appetite to make a good milker and the goat with the good appetite is rarely fussy, provided her food is clean and palatable.

Most bulletins say "Feed all the roughage the goat will consume". Novices frequently think this means to leave hay in front of goats all the time. On the contrary, the goat will consume more hay if it is fed in meals. It spoils a goat's appetite, just as it does a man's, to nibble between meals.

Specializing in
Goat Feeds, Hay & Grain
Curley Grain & Fuel Co.
North Ave. Wakefield
Crystal 0158 - 0159

TOGGENBURG BUCKS — Edghill Honor No. 58701, from Famous Edghill Farms, Marshall, Ill. Sire, Mile High Eric. Dam Edghill Jewel - 2210 lbs., 10 months at 7 years of age. Also Waltham Andy No. 46525. His daughters are a credit to the breed. Service fee \$3.50, 2 does or more \$3.00 each. Doe kids and mature stock for sale.

Waltham Goat Dairy

355 Waverly Oaks Rd., Waltham
Route 60. Tel. 4053-W

SAANEN BUCK: *Le Baron Snow Ball's Son* Mari's Garden Jack in the Pulpit, 60828. Dam - Riverdale Clarionette, Grand Dam - Pauline De's Franchette. Grand Sire - Columbine Hill Billy 37684.

TOGGENBURG BUCK: Jon Quill, 59089. Sire - Zion's Lane Robin. Dam - La Suisse Sister II, an 8 qt. doe. Grand Dam - La Suisse Sister II, 8 qt. doe. Grand Sire - Robinhood of La Suisse herd. Thorobred kids from these Teg and Saanen Bucks.

MARY E. GOOLD

King St., Norfolk, Mass.
Tel. Franklin 191-11

RUNNYMEDE FARM

N. HAMPTON, N. H.

AT STUD

SAANEN BUCKS

Service Fee \$10.00

LILLIAN'S WHITIE of
RUNNYMEDE 66662

Sire: Thorndike Runnymede 58355

Dam: Lillian of Ontario 57885

Whitie's dam, Lillian of Ontario was Grand Champion doe of Topsfield Fair in 1940, and won similar honors at the Golden Gate Exposition in 1939. Her twin sister, Lila of Ontario recently established the highest butterfat record in the U. S. and the highest milk production record for any living doe.

Whitie's half sister, Laurel of Silver Pines made her advanced registry as a first freshener.

also

THORNDIKE RUNNYMEDE
58355

Sire: Thorndike Nobel 56461, son of 8 qt. milker

Dam: Thorndike Beckie 53169

Registered Welch Pony Stallion at stud.

AT STUD

Toggenburg: Prince Raybelle of Rayholm, 63709

Sire Henline's Prince Vadamar of Dordun, 55905 — Dam Princess Bluebelle of Rayholm, 63707.

Saanen: Neuhauser's Prince Tarbelle of Rayholm, 63712

Sire Neuhauser's Jaure's Senator, 53148 — Dam Neuhauser's Queen Abille, 49092.

RAYHOLM GOAT DAIRY

E. Homberg, Prop.
151 Holden St., Worcester, Mass.

AT STUD

Champion of Omerdale No. 63038. An outstanding young hornless Togg. Buck direct from the Omerdale herd in Fort Worth, Texas. Sire: Prince Cal of Amerdale Bonita 60034. Dam: Omerdale La Favorita 55536. First Lactation, High Day, 12.08 lbs. Second Lactation, High Day, 13.10 lbs. This dam recently won Grand Champion at Texas State Fair. Service Fee Grades, \$3.00 Purebreds, \$5.00.

ACE HIGH GOAT DAIRY

Hayden Row St., Hopkinton, Mass.
Tel. 134

AT STUD

SAANEN BUCK: Snow King, No. 57292. Proven Sire. Milking Daughters in my barn. See for yourself before breeding. Fee \$5.

O'Connell's Goat Dairy

Grove St., Unionville, Franklin, Mass.

"Snowdrift Acres" Saanens

Supreme Snowdrift's Aare - Herd Sire
Milking Does and Kids

Quality Saanens attractively priced.

CHAS. W. CORY, JR.

Kingfield, Me. Closed Sundays

At Stud - Toggenburg Buck

SUNSHINE FINK's COMMANDER No. 59738. Son of the imported buck Fink and A. R. Doe No. 225. Sunshine Del Rio, No. 47923. Service to T. B. and Bangs Tested does only, as our herd is 100% tested and 100% negative to both tests. Fee \$5.00.

C. P. STONE

393 Walnut St., Bridgewater, Mass.
Tel. 2576

Be Progressive-Have your goats tested!

AT STUD

The promising young Toggenburg buck *Crystal Rex of Yokelawn*, No. 61039. This buck is a grandson of the world's champion Togg. doe, *Crystal Helen*. His dam is also a half sister to He'en. His first kids are very typy, showing true Toggenburg conformation. Terms - \$2 at booking of doe and the balance of \$3 at time of breeding.

C. B. TILLSON

50 Commonwealth Rd.
Cochituate, Mass.

OAKDALE GOAT RANCH

Home of the "LaSuisse" Herd

Toggenburgs Saanens Alpines

A few Toggenburg and Saanen bred does for sale now. Write us for description.

Two very fine Saanen buck kids, one Toggenburg buck kid . . . all of highest quality breeding . . . early born, fit for light service now. Priced at \$50. each and we prepay expressage.

I. E. and M. B. ETTIEN

(Members of the AMGRA)

Rogers. La Rue Route, Arkansas

CHAS. M. ROBINSON

1504 Main St.

Agawam, Mass. Tel. 4-0051

Second and Third cutting

ALFALFA

and

CLOVER

ALWAYS ON HAND

AT STUD

Toggenburg Buck

"TUR OF ONTARIO" No. 56076

Imported from the famous Gakle Herd of California

Naturally hornless. Short coated.

In 1941 sired 80% daughters.

DOUGLAS RICHARDS

Dover, Mass. Tel. Dover 297-J

BERKSHIRE GOATERY

Huntington Rd., Russell, Mass.

Tel. 22

Purebred, Registered Toggenburgs

AT STUD

JOLLY'S DON JUAN

T 3065 - 64393

Member of AMGRA, WMDGBA

Herd Bangs Tested

ISABEL L. BULL

Equip Your Barn With BREEDERS GOAT LICKS IODIZED -- MINERALIZED -- VITAMINIZED

PRACTICAL AND ECONOMICAL

Takes the Guess Work Out of Salt and Mineral Feeding.

1/2 doz. licks \$2.15 Postpaid

1 doz. licks \$4.25 Freight Paid

Metal holders 25c each Postpaid

BREEDERS SUPPLY COMPANY

CATALOG FREE

SPENCER, MASS.

WATKINS GLEN, N. Y.

NEW ENGLAND GOAT NEWS

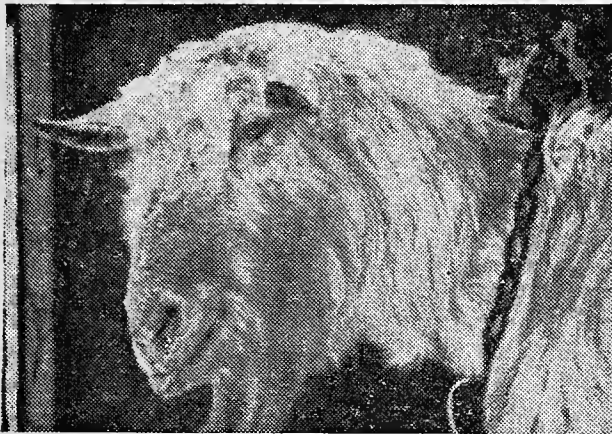
Only Advertising Medium of Its Kind in New England

VOL. 111, No. 12

DECEMBER, 1941

Subscription 50c A Year

MERRY CHRISTMAS



In
Memoriam
LeBaron's Snow
Ball
Owned by
Mari Goold
Norfolk, Mass.

Goat Breeders Day At Worcester

The Red Letter Day of the winter for New England Goat Breeders is always Goat Breeders' Day at the Union Agricultural Meeting in Worcester - this year, Wednesday the seventh of January. The program will start promptly at one o'clock and plans are under way for speakers on the subjects of Certified Dairies for Goat's Milk, Legislation, Medical Aspects of Goat's Milk, Hemorrhagic Septicaemia or Shipping Fever. The Honorable M. Clifford Townsend of the U. S. Department of Agriculture, Director of Agricultural Defense Relations, will speak at three o'clock.

At six o'clock, we will hold our one and only annual banquet. This is not for association members only, it is for everyone interested in goats who will enjoy getting acquainted with the other goat enthusiasts or who wants to have a real good dinner or both. Most people have expressed themselves as preferring to have this banquet at the Wesley Church where it was held two and three years ago -

(Continued on page 5)

Don't Hang An Innocent Man

Goat owners are realizing more and more that legislation in some form pertaining to the sale of goat's milk is not far distant. During a discussion on "What Goat Legislation Should We Try For" at the Middlesex November meeting, Mr. Herbert Brown pointed out that there already are too many milk laws. Better to enforce those we have rather than add new ones. He feels any inspection of dairies selling raw milk will be so stringent we will be glad to pasteurize. Very quick on the draw were members championing the keeping of bacteria out

(Continued on page two)

LEGISLATION COMMITTEE

At the last meeting of the Council it was voted that a "Legislation Committee" be made up of one member to be appointed from each association. Will the president of each association make such an appointment or cause such member to be elected and send the council secretary the name and address of the appointee.

Large Attendance At Middlesex

The South Eastern Association held a most successful meeting at Middlesex University on Sunday, November 2, at which members of the faculty gave talks followed by question periods.

Dr. Blye, professor of pathology, spoke first on poisoning. The symptoms are: Sudden onset without apparent cause; a number of animals affected at once; spasms; rapid heart beat; labored breathing; champing and frothing at the mouth. Treatment: Stomach tube or emetic impracticable; give purge of castor oil; in the case of acid poisoning, use alkaline or soap; in the case of alkalies, use vinegar or lemon.

For arsenic poisoning from sprayed leaves, use hydrated iron, iron oxide, sulphate, iron filings or water from blacksmith shop. For lead, from paint, use one to two ounces of epsom salts, soap. For copper, use magnesium sulphate. For phosphorus, from rat poisoning, use one half teaspoonful of turpentine. For laurel, cherry or wilted leaf poisoning, use methaline blue, and one to two tsp. photographer's hypo by mouth if no veterinary is available to inject it. White of egg (this is a general antidote), coffee, whisky. He advised giving all medicine slowly to keep it out of lungs.

Dr. Hantmann spoke on worms. Tape

(Continued on page 9)

GARLAND'S GOAT RATION

Have You Tried It?

Composed of steam rolled barley, steam rolled wheat, crushed oats, wheat bran, beet pulp, molasses, charcoal, edible bone meal, salt, calcium carbonate.

A feed with a high digestible content

"A Real Milk Producer"

MANUFACTURED BY

J. B. Garland & Sons, Inc.

15 Grafton St. Worcester, Mass.

Postmaster:—If forwarded to new address notify sender on FORM 3547: postage for which is guaranteed.

NEW ENGLAND GOAT NEWS

(Sec. 562 P. L. & R.)

MARY L. FARLEY, Editor
Zion's Lane - Sherborn, Mass.

Prof. Victor Rice
Mass. State College
Amherst, Mass.

INDUSTRY-AGRICULTURE

MASS

THE NEW ENGLAND GOAT NEWS

Published Monthly by
Massachusetts Council of Milk Goat Breeders' Associations, Inc.
M. L. FARLEY, Editor

Office, Zion's Lane, Sherborn, Mass., Phone Natick 1665
Mrs. Robert H. Campbell, Associate Editor
Mr. Orra L. Seaver, Circulation Manager
Mr. V. Byron Bennett, Treasurer
Mr. Harry Williamson, Goat Show Editor
Mr. Frank McGauley, Business Manager
Duncan M. Gillies, Advertising Manager.

ADVERTISING RATES:—\$1 per column inch on page 1. On all other pages, full page \$12.00—½ page \$7.00, ¼ page \$4.00—60c per column inch. Classified ads 10c per line of six words, 3 lines 25c, minimum charge 25c. All advertising, 6 issues for the price of 5. Any advertisement, the sense and value of which is materially affected by error, will be given a republication without charge in the following month's issue, providing the advertiser gives notice, in writing, before the fifteenth of the month. No republication will be given on account of an error which does not affect the meaning or value of advertisement, or on account of an error made by the advertiser in the copy. All advertising and news copy must be in the hands of the editor before the fifteenth of the month preceding the date of publication, together with cash, personal check or money order. We may or may not agree with contributing articles, but the NEWS is printed for the good of the goat industry as a whole.

EDITORIAL

In 1943, the goat breeders of Massachusetts will probably present some plan to the legislature to regulate the sale of goat's milk. What this plan shall be, who will present it, how it shall get proper backing and support, - all these are questions yet to be settled. One factor already is clear - we must make a united effort. We are too small a group to divide our forces and to work against one another.

The two national associations have set us an example of intelligence and generosity in their earnest, honest efforts to forget their differences, make workable compromises, and join together to expend their combined energies on dairy goat advancement. The next few years are going to see a tremendous growth in the goat industry, with constantly increasing opportunities to make money for those who are far-sighted enough to be ready to grasp them.

But no nation, no national organization, no small club, ever made the best of its opportunities while it was divided against itself, while the individuals who made up the group were more absorbed in their wrongs or their personal gains than in the welfare of the group as a whole.

The AGS and the AMGRA have shown themselves wise, generous and far-seeing. Each has had to give up something it valued; both will gain tremendously by combining with the other.

So when we come to our own local legislation, let us remember that no law is equally favorable to all. But only with a united front can we possibly win. So let us put personal preferences, personal grievances, personal pettiness behind us and go forward together.

INNOCENT MAN (Continued from page one)

of milk (inspected raw milk) rather than killing it in questionable milk (Pasteurized milk). Mr. Gillies reasoned that the State inspectors themselves say no T. B., Undulant Fever or Mastitis has been found in any tests in Massachusetts on goats or their milk. Why then, shouldn't we find the State Board of Health Members ready to listen to our rigid self inflicted legislation for inspection, barn standards, and the sale of the natural pure product?

Taking a cross section of goat owners (the ones who make the great part of our association members) we find their herds numbering between ten and twenty animals, therefore, the quantity of milk produced on the average goat farm is not sufficient to warrant the running of a pasteurizer; thus some cooperative scheme with all the attendant difficulties would have to be devised if raw milk cannot be sold.

Another angle — that of the consumer — was raised by Mr. Tillson. He wondered if present education advocating pasteurized milk might not tend to have them demand the pasteurized product. Mr. Christiansen and other members disagreed, saying a clean barn, clean herd, and inspected milk and milk handlers would be a far greater selling point.

To summarize, we say, why condemn raw goats milk for what other milk does. It hasn't shown positive reactions to any of the ills now being counteracted in cows milk by pasteurization. Let's keep all the vitamins and minerals IN and the bacteria OUT. Don't hang a man because some one thinks he might commit a crime!

Wm. H. Hopf, Pub. Dir., M.C.M.G.B.A.

SEALRIGHT SINGLE SERVICE PAPER MILK BOTTLES



Easy to fill. Light in weight. No deposits necessary. No washing or storing. Standard flat caps and hood-seal caps, both plain and printed, carried in stock. Write for samples and prices.

Distributed by

**PAPER
GOODS CO.**

Stock Design
Quart size only



Hood Seal Cap

270 Albany
Street
Cambridge
Mass.

Tro. 9627-8-9

"Snowdrift Acres" Saanens

Supreme Snowdrift's Aare - Herd Sire
Milking Does and Kids
Quality Saanens attractively priced.

CHAS. W. CORY, JR.

Kingfield, Me. Closed Sundays

FOR SALE

Jan. fresh Saanens. Your choice, any
two of my four. 3 to 5 qt.
\$25. to \$50.

JOHN F. ROGERS

Groton, Mass. Route 119



TOGGENBURGS

FRANK M. MCGAULEY

Leicester, Mass.

WORCESTER GRAIN & COAL CO.

Specializing in 2nd and 3rd cutting ALFALFA

Beacon and Wirthmore Feeds

322 Franklin Street

Worcester, Mass.

HOW HEALTHY ARE OUR GOATS

By A. F. Konig

Not so very long ago the writer had a conversation with a cow dairy farmer about the health and life of his animals, and when he ventured to say that forcing them too hard might prematurely undermine their health, he was told, that all this farmer was interested in was a "milking machine" out of which he was going to get all he could while it lasted. In a recent issue of the American Bee Journal among the editorial pages the writer came upon the following lines: "It can hardly be regarded as a healthy sign when the followers of any industry lose interest in the fundamentals and become interested only in the size and price of the output". No better and more fitting statement could be made than this. Interest in the well-being of our charges should be paramount and if we lose this interest and if we befog our outlook in this respect and can only think of the materialistic side of our

(Continued on page 5)

FENSTERNOL NUBIANS

Out of our 1941 Kid crop, we still have a few buck and doe kids for sale, all sired by Chikaming Alexandre No. 60095, son of Greenwood Shirley Ann No. 52180, A R 365, and of Park Holme Caesar No. 51538, A R buck 13.

These kids are all out of does now on official Class A Advanced Registry test, several of whom have met their ten months requirements in six or seven months.

Write for sale list and pedigrees.

MR and MRS. FREDERIC
B. KNOOP

Locust Corner Rd., Amelia, Ohio

MT. ORIENT HERD

Being over stocked, am offering yearlings and grown Toggs at reduced prices

Also Togg. Buck Service

L. E. ALDRICH, Owner
R. F. D. No. 2 Amherst, Mass.

We are now booking orders for
next spring's doe kids
both pure-breds and grades.

J. G. PETERS
NORTH TRURO, MASS.

NORTH LOVELL, MAINE is becoming broadly known as the home of the "EVERGREEN ALPINE HERD" . . . The region has been called "The Switzerland of America". Four thousand visitors received literature this season and all we believe have become Goat friends.

EVERGREEN ALPINE HERD "The Aristocrats of the Goat World"

A Merry Christmas and a Happy New Year to all from
CASHILL HILL GOAT DAIRY CHESTER, VERMONT

We are accepting orders (with deposit of \$10.00 per animal) for 1942 Nubian and Saanen buck kids. First Nubian freshening due in January. First Saanen freshening due in March. All 1941 Nubian buck kids Sold; but one (dehorned). Price \$20.00.

All were sired by MARMADUKE WRNR N-1992 and were sold to the following: Cashel Hill Pete, to Verner Z. Reed, Stowe, Vt.; Cashel Hill Starbright, to Frank A. Sherman, Bennington, Vt.; Cashel Hill Duke, to W. A. Cobb, Petersham, Mass.; Cashel Hill Larry, to Mrs. L. C. Reed, Middlebury Vt.

At Stud - Marmaduke Wrnr N-1992. Fee \$5.00

WM. J. CASSIN, Owner

SPRING BROOK ALPINE HERD

quarters have been "burned out" so that I am offering

FIRE SALE

Exceptional bucks for \$ 50.

Another buck kid for 15.

Several does from \$25. to \$100.

Depending on age and quality. Priced for delivery. Crating extra.

At Stud: Dauphin, son of famous Clarice. Fee \$5.00

COL. A. MESERVE, Prop.

128 Belmont Street

Bridgewater, Mass.

I WANT TO BUY

The best obtainable young Toggenburg, Alpine or Nubian pure-bred doe, bred to freshen before February 15th.

HELEN E. FARRAR

Box 6, Sherborn, Mass.

GOATS LIKE VARIETY

For all 'round goat feeding, WIRTHMORE offers

WIRTHMORE GOAT PELLETS

— and for variety, the following "occasional feeds"
Wirthmore 14 Fitting Ration Wirthmore 16 Record Ration
Wirthmore Standard 12 Fitting Ration Wirthmore 20 Record Ration
Wirthmore 20 Dairy Ration Wirthmore Horse Feed
Wirthmore Fodder Greens

LET YOUR GOATS JUDGE FOR THEMSELVES

YES, THIS SPACE IS STILL**\$1.00**

But this month it is going to be used
to wish my goat friends everywhere

A JOYOUS CHRISTMAS**MISS MARY L. FARLEY**

Zion's Lane Sherborn, Mass.

SAANEN BUCK AT STUD**Pineland's Prince, No. 59892**

*From high producing, long lactation
blood lines.*

Sire: Inez May's Buster, 51715

Dam: Caton's Mary Lou 46821

Grades \$3 - Registered \$5**C. ARTHUR THOMPSON**

Plymouth St. Middleboro Green, Mass.

IN NEED OF HELP ?

We give individual, theoretical as well as practical instructions. Students are required to milk, trim hoofs, tend animals, etc. to get the practical feel of things. Our aim is to help you guard against costly mistakes and to acquaint you with the most practical equipment we have come in contact with, as well as methods which are in harmony with nature.

Because experience, time, and pocket book are variable items, no time requirement is made and arrangements may be made from one day or week according to your needs.

STOCK FOR SALE

Minkdale Farms, Newtown, Conn.

AT STUD

Toggenburg and French Alpine bucks from blue ribbon, champion stock; also a splendid Saanen buck.

FOR SALE

French Alpines, milkers, kid and proven sire; also Toggs and Saanens of all ages.

C. CHRISTIANSEN

48 Andover St., Wilmington, Mass.
Tel. Wil. 490

AT STUD - SAANEN**Inez May's Buster No. 51715**

Naturally hornless. Formerly owned
by Mrs. C. B. Schmedergaard.

Grades \$3 - Registered \$5**MRS. ROY O. BISHOP**

173 Derby St. On Route 128
HINGHAM, MASS.

A Nubian breeder of Kent, Ohio, Mrs. Burt Miller, was our visitor in Massachusetts the past week. Mrs. Miller came to attend the national Grange Convention in Worcester, but spent as much time as possible with Nubian-minded goat owners. Mrs. Miller is secretary of the Western Reserve Goat Breeders Association.

The nominating committee appointed by the Council for its 1942 officers consists of Mr. Seaver, Chairman, Mr. Kellogg, Mr. Edmands, Mr. Chace, Mr. Blackhall, Mr. Hagberg and Mr. Hopf. Remember that each association has the privilege of instructing its nominating committee member how he shall vote; its delegates how they shall vote at the election. It is also your privilege to rely on the good judgment of your delegates to do the wisest thing when the time comes.

If you know of a doctor or a patient who is using goats' milk successfully for treating diabetes, will you send the information to the editor of the News as promptly as possible. This information is not for publication, but it may be of great value to all of us.

Do not fail to send for the Purina Goat Book which is offered in this issue. Besides, when you get the book, it contains an offer for a free sample of their Goat Chow.

GOAT MILK

Members listed below can supply you with goat milk. Phone, write or call on them.

Mary E. Gould, King St., Norfolk. Tel. Franklin 191-11.

Robert H. Campbell, Lockwood Lane, Topsfield. Phone Tops. 239-3.

Waltham Goat Dairy, 355 W. North Oaks Rd., Route 60, Waltham 4053-W. Cahel Hill Goat Dairy, Glenbrook Farm, Chester, Vermont.

Linebrook Herd Goat Milk, Helen Wales Ipswich, Mass. Tel. Topsfield 238-5.

Mrs. C. J. Farley, Nagog Hill Rd., Acton Centre, Mass.

Mrs. Carl P. Stone, 393 Walnut Street Bridgewater. Phone Bridgewater 2576.

Mrs. Ruth Clough, Clough Rd., Waterbury, Conn. Tel. 4-0557.

FOR SALE

Early Nubian Freshener.

Good Quantity and Quality Milk

H-H HERD OF NUBIANS

34 Oak Knoll Rd. Natick, Mass.

AT STUD
The Van Dairy Kingfish II

No. 58062

An ideally bred Toggenburg Buck
Short chocolate coat—Naturally
hornless

Sire: Van Dairy Milk Man 57129.

Dam: Van Dairy Melbalene 50162—

junior champion only time shown and
daughter of the great doe Van Dairy
Melba, twice grand champion and a
consistent winner in the Milking Con-
test at the Illinois State Fair. Fee \$5.

Janet Sagendorph

ALTA CREST FARMS

SPENCER, MASS.

Overstocked - Short of Help
Must Reduce Herd

Offering your choice of over 50 fine dairy goats, most of them purebred registered Toggs and Saanens. Many bred to freshen in January, February, March. You do not need to send WEST to get trimmed. You can see them before you pay, and we will deliver right to your stable at no extra cost anywhere in New England.

Phone for appointment

Worcester 3-7535

Closed Sundays

PARK VIEW GOAT DAIRY

WORCESTER, MASS.

AT STUD**Saanen Buck —**

Snow King, No. 57292. Proven Sire.
Milking Daughters in my barn. See
for yourself before breeding. Fee \$5.

Alpine Buck —

No. 55168, just acquired by me.
Sire: La Suisse Rowena's Garcon, Dam.
Little Hill Lady May Fawn. Naturally
hornless, con blanc. Tall, broadchested.
A beautiful animal.

O'Connell's Goat Dairy

Grove St. Off Route 140
UNIONVILLE, FRANKLIN, MASS.

**ELMORE**
GOAT RATION

The highest grade ration for
milking does obtainable.

Ask for our new free booklet
"Care and Feeding of
Dairy Goats."

Elmore Milling Co., Inc.

ONEONTA, N. Y.

Association News

PLYMOUTH - BRISTOL

The Plymouth Bristol Goat Association will conduct their next meeting at Maxime Motors, Middleboro, Tuesday night, December 2 at 8 P. M.

The Constitution and By-laws will be read and discussed. This should be of vital importance to every member and warrant your attendance. Mr. Duncan Gillies, president of the State Council, is expected to be with us. Have you a friend or prospective member to bring in? Augusta Kay, Sec.

EASTERN CONNECTICUT

The December meeting of Eastern Connecticut Dairy Goat Association will meet at the home of W. Arthur Whitman, South Street, Danielson, Conn. December 28, 1941 at 2:00 P. M.

WESTERN

Western Massachusetts D.G.B.A. will have its annual meeting with election of officers, supper and Christmas tree party at 7:00 P. M. on December 10th at the Hampden County League Building, West Springfield, Mass.

CONNECTICUT VALLEY

On December 7th, at 2:30, the Connecticut Valley Dairy Goat Breeders Association will hold its meeting at the home of Mrs. Yules Hourez, 229 Granby Road, South Hadley Falls, Massachusetts.

SOUTH EASTERN

The next meeting of South Eastern will be held on December 7th at 2:30 P. M. at the Hall of Veterans of Foreign Wars, in South Eastern, Route 123.

MIDDLESEX

After the election of officers, the

GOAT BREEDERS' DAY

(Continued from page one)

just two doors from the Worcester Auditorium in Lincoln Square where the afternoon meeting is held. Dinner will be \$1.00 per plate and it will be greatly appreciated if you will send reservations to Duncan M. Gillies, Box 138, West Boylston, Mass., at the earliest possible moment.

The evening meeting will begin promptly at 7:30, still at the church. You may come to the evening meeting, even if you are not able to get to the banquet. Full details will be in the next issue of the News.

Middlesex meeting on December 3rd will be turned into a social time. Come and enjoy the games and meet some more of your fellow members. 19 Everett Street, Concord, at 8:00 P. M.

ESSEX

MEMBERS — ATTENTION

Change of Date of regular meeting

The December meeting will be held on Friday evening, December 5 at 8:30 in the Dairy Building of the Essex Agricultural School, Hathorne, Mass. The speaker will be Lester T. Tompkins, Director of the Division of Dairying and Animal Husbandry; his talk will be based on "Legislation and Goat Milk". This is a very important subject and one which vitally interests all goat people. We urge all our members to attend and invite any and all goat minded friends to be with us at that time.

SALES AND PURCHASES

Mrs. Kay has recently acquired the Alpine buck Golden Rule Dale III from Mr. A. Ferbert. Quoting Mrs. Rule of Chanute, Kansas: "G. R. Dale III is an excellent animal. His twin sister G. R. Janis 47191, A. R. 346, broke the world's record for butterfat of the French Alpines in 1938 and lost it in 1939 by one half pound on a 305 day D.H.I.A. and A.R. test, 92.8 lbs. B.F. She gave 2559 lbs. milk and 102.3 lbs. B.F. and is now owned by Don Allen of Wayland, N. Y. His dam was a 6 ct. doe. Her dam, Ogdens Susie gave 1360 lbs. milk the first 100 days after freshening." Mrs. Kay is to be congratulated on having the good judgment to purchase this buck.

Ace-High Goat Dairy of Hopkinton has recently purchased two more pure-bred Togg. does from the Mile High Dairy in Colorado. They have also purchased a pair of twin sisters from Louis Gakle, Ontario, California. If you have not yet seen the Ace-High Dairy, don't fail to stop there the next time you are near Hopkinton.

How Healthy Are Our Goats

(Continued from page three)

labor, we are doomed and are digging our own graves quite apart from the fact that we are throwing all of our Christian feelings of Brotherly Love overboard which should also apply to our dumb brethren of our domestic environments. After all, we are only the highest animal in the process or progress of evolution and we must assume that our domesticated animals have a certain soul-life of their own. For this reason they must be able to lead a contented or discontented existence. This in turn must have a bearing upon health, energy and utility.

We have been in the habit of being rather boastful about the health of our

goats. Not so very long ago the writer happened to see a statement in one of our trade papers where a member of the veterinarian profession stated or claimed goats to be immune to T. B. It would indeed be nice and consoling if such was true but it is not. Yes, our goat herds in this country are exceptionally free from T. B., and we most sincerely hope this state of affairs will continue. There are, however, great doubts in the writer's mind that such will be the case for T. B. infested goats in certain parts of Europe have already become quite a problem. You will rightly ask why this should be. The answer in plain English is "human greed". Our American buffalo had neither T. B. nor Bangs Abortion nor any of the many ailments our modern cow herds are suffering from for the reason that our buffaloes led normal lives. When we cleaned out our T. B. infested cow herds, it took mostly our best animals. One case came to the writer's attention where a farmer lost his entire herd except the bull. He had built up his herd to heavy producers by rigid culling over a period of 12 years. Should it not be odd that all his cows were infected but not his bull? It might of course have been accidental, but may I not suggest the thought that the wear and tear the cows were subjected to as well as their heavy feeding, constituted a heavier drain on the body and rendered the cows more susceptible? We believe, of course, we have eradicated T. B. among our cattle. The writer is more inclined to think we have eliminated our susceptible cattle through culling just as we try to eliminate our poor producers by the same methods. Hence he feels T. B. will raise its ugly head again after a period of years.

Let us now take a look at our goats. As mentioned before, T. B. infestation in Europe is quite serious. This is no doubt due to the fact that intensive forcing has lowered the vitality of these animals. Give us another 10 or 20 years and human greed for higher yields is more than apt to put our goats into similar conditions. Would it not be better to put on our brakes and bring our goats to a reasonable production level and to keep them healthy, than to push production too far and out of proportion for the size and capacity of her body and to invite disease? No matter how hard you push, be it goat or cow, there is a load limit and beyond this load limit we can never go and we must come to an end like the famous Tower of Babel. Would it therefore not be better to place a "ceiling" on our production aims rather than allowing the sky to be the limit. What good is an eight quart production if we stand a mighty good chance to lose such an animal on account of milk fever, a risk of contracting T. B. because of heavy drain on the animal's system or a host of other things which are the direct result of overstimulation of milk secretion. The udder is only part of the sex system. If we allow one arm of ours to do all the work the other soon deteriorates. Should there be an exception in the sex system of goats or cows? What is your verdict about this matter?

AT STUD TOGGENBURG

CHICKAMING FENELON
No. 62065

Sire: Chonyo King Boliver 51567.
Dam: Chickaming Felicity Pokagon 55106.

ROCK LEDGE GOAT DAIRY

1118 Washington St., Route. 3
Weymouth, Mass.

TYLER'S GOAT DAIRY

NIAGARA FALLS, ONT.
CANADA

Taking orders for 1942 buck and doe kids of all four breeds, from stock which won championships and milking contests at Syracuse, Mineola and Eastern States.

GOATS BOARDED

For a few days or longer period
SPECIAL QUARTERS AND CARE
RAYMOND HARRIS
Westwood Ave., Billerica, Mass.

I will always buy fat Goats or Kids
Send a card or phone
De Rosa Meat Market
34 Salem St. Boston, Mass.
Tel. Laf. 6457

Specializing in
Goat Feeds, Hay & Grain
Curley Grain & Fuel Co.
North Ave. Wakefield
Crystal 0158 - 0159

RAISE DAIRY GOATS

DAIRY GOAT JOURNAL
Dept. NE., Fairbury, Nebr.
Monthly magazine crammed with helpful information. 3 years \$1.00.
Special Introductory: 3 copies 10c.

TOGGENBURG BUCKS — Edghill Honor No. 58701, from Famous Edghill Farms, Marshall, Ill. Sire, Mile High Eric. Dam Edghill Jewel - 2210 lbs., 10 months at 7 years of age. Also Waltham Andy No. 46525. His daughters are a credit to the breed. Service fee \$3.50, 2 does or more \$3.00 each. Doe kids and mature stock for sale.

Waltham Goat Dairy
355 Waverly Oaks Rd., Waltham
Route 60. Tel. 4053-W

"My Wife's Goats"
Diary Of A Dairy

(Continued from last month)

July 15th — The baby has finally gone to the hospital to see if they can do something about the eczema. Our own doctor has tried everything he knows, and has turned it all over to a specialist.

July 20th — This morning was damp and gloomy. My wife is nervous and restless with the baby away and finally she said, "I am going haying. I can't stick around the house another minute."

"Haying? What for are you haying? Besides you can't hay in wet weather."

A few little pleasantries passed between us and finally I went up into the barn loft. Now only a woman would have done this. Two long clotheslines hung with bunches of leaves, mostly ash, maple and oak. There was lots of room and lots of air and she was bringing them in, even wet, and hanging them up to dry. Says the goats will like them next winter. Looks like a fire hazard to me. I told her plainly that if we had any goats we would feed them right on good timothy hay and she needn't economize by cutting twigs like a peasant.

August 1 — Baby has been in the hospital for two weeks, but today for the first time she begins to look better. The specialist is trying a new formula. If it works, that settles the goat question. The baby on a special diet. Bobby healthy and I won't risk any trouble changing his milk. I jolly well won't drink milk from any goat in spite of all the ballyhoo I hear, and my wife doesn't drink much milk anyhow, so it was a good idea, but it is finished.

August 3, Sunday — Took a long drive to a new place for lunch. Coming home, we stopped at a big cow dairy that said "Visitors Welcome". Thought I would convince my wife that cow's milk was pretty good. Did that place shine and was it clean? More glass and polished metal and wet clean cement machines and bottles and steam and motors. These places must be expensive and they have to sell a lot of milk to make them pay.

But what took our eye was a nice looking guy in clean blue jeans leading a beautiful blond cow around and around a ring. What was that? Why a cow on advanced registry test being exercised. She had two exercise periods a day to keep up her appetite. And she wasn't allowed to just stand around. When the clock said time to exercise, she exercised.

If it hadn't been just that hour, we wouldn't have been allowed to see her. One man takes all the care of her; she has a big box stall to herself; she is milked every eight hours; is not disturbed during her cud-chewing hours even by one fly or her caretaker, and a strange visitor is absolutely taboo; her food is weighed and measured to the ounce. The man said "It is all a matter of keeping up her appetite and keeping her happy."

(Continued on page 7)

CORFIELD BILLY BOY
No. 59459

Hornless Toggenburg Buck. In 3 years 84% of his kids were does. None better here in New England if you are after offspring that will produce at the milk pail. Come and see for yourself.

MRS. WM. GASKELL
Dawson Rd. Worcester, Mass.

AT STUD NUBIANS

Celo's Mahatma Gandhi, N 2864p
Celo's Haile Selassie N 2865p
Sons of Mahopac Gargantua, also Gasmere Midnight, 57558, son of Mile High King II.

TOGGENBURG

Celo's Jerry T3677, Son of Park-view Frank
For Sale—Bucks, Goats, Kids, Milk.
C. J. FARLEY
Nagog Hill Rd., Acton Centre, Mass.
Mail Concord, Rt. 2.
Tel. Acton 62-14

MUR - AD HERD

Nubians and French Alpines
Sires: Nubian, Caddo Saxon No. 47303, line bred son of Shirley Rhoda No. 43318.

French Alpine, Mur-Ad Chad, No. FA-835, son of Aneza's Gudith of Puritan Herd No. FA-788, "Chad" is of the desirable sundgau coloring.

Stock from these bucks sometimes for sale.

Muriel and Adford Peirce
Smithtown Branch, Long Island, N.Y.

For Selective breeding

we offer some of the finest Registered
TOGGENBURG BUCKS

Among them:
Kay's Conqueror
Beau Brumel of Yokelawn
Knight of Magda

KAY'S GOAT DAIRY
605 Bedford St., Whitman, Mass.

CUTLER GRAIN CO.

Framingham, Mass.

—o—

Western and Eastern Alfalfa
Hay Clover and Blue Grass
Wirthmore Feeds

—o—

REAR 9 FRANKLIN ST.
3571 — Tel. — 3572

LINEBROOK HERD

"Five Chimneys" Linebrook

Ipswich, Mass.

*Saanens our specialty***At Stud: Abunda Jupiter****No. 60578**

Purebreds \$10, Grades \$5, Jupiter's get took 1st yearling and 1st kid, also best kid in the show at Eastern States Exposition.

Our herd is on D. H. I. A. test.

Helen Wales, Owner**Dudley Corey, Herdsman**

Goat Milk Bottle Caps — Two colors, with pull, in tubes 500, 60c; 1000, -1.00; postpaid east of Chicago
Goat Halters—Black Leather, 85c ea.
Goat Collars— $\frac{3}{4}$ in. black leather, 45c each.

Stainless Steel Hooded Pails—4 qt., \$5. each.

Goat Blankets—36 in., \$2.75 each.
Iodized Mineral Salt Bricks, doz. \$4.50.

Paper Milk Bottles per 1000— $\frac{1}{2}$ pt., \$14.55; 1 pt., \$18.15; 1 qt. \$23.25.

Prime Electric Fence Controls, \$9.95 to \$44.50 each.

Tie Out Chains, Brushes, Cards and Animal Remedies.

ROSS BROS. CO.

Cor. Foster and Commercial Sts.
WORCESTER, MASS.

COMING EVENTS

Nov. 28—8 p. m. Central Meeting.

Nov. 30—2 p. m. Eastern Conn.

Meeting.

Dec. 2—8 p. m. Plymouth-Bristol Meeting.

Dec. 3—8 p. m. Middlesex Election of Officers and Social.

Dec. 7—2:30 p. m. Conn. Valley Meeting.

Dec. 7—2:30 p. m. South Eastern Meeting.

Dec. 10—7 p. m. Western Election of Officers and Christmas Party.

Dec. 11—Rug Contest Closes.

Dec. 15—Closing date of News copy.

Dec. 28—2 p. m. Eastern Conn. Meeting.

Dec. 31—Make reservations for banquet on Jan. 7.

Jan. 7—Goat Breeders' Day at Worcester.

The latest subscription to be placed on the books, just as the News goes to press, from Alaska.

We have had called to our attention an article entitled "The Wonders of Goat's Milk," by Orcella Rexford, B. Sc., N.D., in the September issue of Modern Health News.

A goat does not mind cold; it dislikes a draft, and dampness in cold weather is disastrous.

MY WIFE'S GOATS

(Continued from page 6)

Any good cow's milk would come up nearly a third by taking the same pains with her. She has six meals a day and is hungry for every one of them."

My wife thinks if she had just one or two goats she could give them that cure and get quarts and quarts of milk. That's all the good it did to take her to a cow barn.

August 5 — Baby is home from the hospital with a new formula and is my face red! The basis of the new formula is evaporated goat's milk and her skin is clearing up. My wife is in a frenzy of excitement. Why evaporated? Why not fresh. She says the doctor explained very carefully that they always use evaporated so that the baby can have the same milk at home as at the hospital. He told us about the difficulties of finding a good source of clean goat's milk the year around. The butter fat should not vary much, either, and that is hard to control in raw milk. He says baby will like evaporated just as well as raw. Now just picture when baby is Bobby's age sitting down at the table with a glass of canned milk. Not my child. I am positive that she inherits from me a distinct aversion to anything and everything that comes out of a tin can. Goats it is and no time to spare.

(To be continued)

CHRISTMAS GREETINGS

to

New England

DR. & MRS. BURT MILLER

Breeders of Anglo - Nubians

Burtlyn Farm

Kent, Ohio

WANTED

A few young Toggenburg Does which are milking well now. Either grades or purebreds.

JANET SAGENDORPH

Alta Crest Farms

Spencer, Mass.

Tel. Spencer 550

SAANEN BUCK**"Blue Hill Billy" No. 48398**

100% Supreme Proven Sire
Bred by Frank L. Caton
Fee—\$3 for Grades—\$5 for Purebreds.

GEORGE H. COPELAND

83 Depot St., South Eastern, Mass.

BURNEWIN FARM

Topsfield, Mass.

AT STUD

Toggenburg Buck 59547

CHIKAMING PRINCE REYNIER

Owned by Dr. Frederic H. Packard

Sire — SHONYO KING PRINCE

51564 whose three A. R. daughters

averaged 2743.7 lbs. on test. All

three have one or more daughters who

also qualified for Adv. Reg., proving

transmitting power in this line.

Dam — SHONYO REY SUNSHINE

52255 A. R. 285 (2618.4 lbs. milk

95.3 lbs. B. F.) NOTE: This is

a line-bred mating. CHIK. PR.

REYNIER being double grandson

of Shonyo King Molly who averaged

15.7 lbs. daily, 3 mos. test by

New Mexico State College.

*Nubian Buck***CHIKAMING MATADOR 59,580**

Has full sister. Chikaming Black

April A. R. 428, 1654.2 lbs. milk

98.89 lbs. B. F., av. 6%, at age 2

years.

MATADOR'S sire, A. R. 13 (first

Nubian A. R. sire in U. S. A.) has

3 A. R. daughters.

MATADOR'S dam is out of Gr.

CH. Shirley May (2100 lbs.).

Robert H. Campbell, Prop.

Lockwood Lane

Telephone, Topsfield 239-3

RUNNYMEDE FARM

N. HAMPTON, N. H.

AT STUD**SAANEN BUCKS**

Service Fee \$10.00

LILLIAN'S WHITEIE of**RUNNYMEDE 66662**

Sire: Thorndike Runnymede 58355

Dam: Lillian of Ontario 57885

Whitie's dam, Lillian of Ontario was

Grand Champion doe of Topsfield

Fair in 1940, and won similar honors

at the Golden Gate Exposition in

1939. Her twin sister, Lila of Ontario

recently established the highest

butterfat record in the U. S. and the

highest milk production record for

any living doe.

Whitie's half sister, Laurel of Silver

Pines made her advanced registry as a

first freshener.

*also***THORNDIKE RUNNYMEDE**

58355

Sire: Thorndike Nobel 56461, son of

8 qt. milker

Dam: Thorndike Beckie 53169

Registered Welch Pony Stallion at

stud.

Pedigrees of Saanen and Toggenburg Bucks owned by Mari Goold, King St., Norfolk, Mass.

Jon Quill No. 59089 Toggenburg	Sire: Zion's Lane Robin	Flatonia Robin Hood	Texas King	Zurich Movallier
			La Belle Blue Bonnet	Gesele Brun 5 qt.
		LaSuisse Sister II 23 mos. lactation	Henline's Rex	Monte Blue Bonnet
			La Suisse Sister 23 mos. lactation	Kesa Belle Hood 6 qt.
Toggenburg	Dam: LaSuisse Sister II 2003 lbs. in 10 mo.	Henline's Rex	Aaron of Agawam	Aaron of Agawam
			Henline's Jacqueline 6 qt.	Henline's Jacqueline 6 qt.
		LaSuisse Sister 14 lbs. 15 oz.	Eudonis Te	Eudonis Te
			LaSuisse Marchita 6½ qt.	LaSuisse Marchita*
				Las Cabritas Ben Yda**
				Las Cabritas Loreen**
				King Tutakahmen
				Ace's Flora 5½ qt.
				Veronica Te
				Eudora D. 5½ qt.
				Ace's King of Diamonds
				El Chivar's Frances
				7 qts. 23 mo. lact.

* La Suisse Marchita Grand Champion Texas State Fair and "most perfect udder in show". ** A.R.
Jon Quill has been indexed as a 5 qt. buck with a 23 month lactation period.

Mari's Garden Bachelor Button No. 60140 Toggenburg	Sire: Eaton's Billy Boy	Laika's Greta's Grasshopper	Prince Shirley	Las Cabritas Don Geofredo
			Don Ben's Greta	Waltham Madge
		Pauline Natam**	Paul Tamarisk	Las Cab. Don Benjamin 2
			El Chivar's Glarna III	California Greta
Toggenburg	Dam: Vitality Dixie	Eaton's Billy Boy	Laika's Greta's Grass-r	Chieftan (Imported)
			Pauline Natam**	Dorothy
		Eaton's Nancy	Narcissus Bonita	El Chivar's Prince Tetzal
			Roselawn Junette	El Chivar's Glarna II
				Prince Shirley
				Don Ben's Greta
				Paul Tamarisk
				El Chivar's Glarna 3
				D. Imp. Pr. Chancellor Imp
				Etelka Bonita
				A.C.E.'S Roselawn Prince
				Woodlawn May E.

Saanen records below from Mrs. Glahns to Frank Caton. Togg. records above from Mrs. Ettien.

Mari's Garden Jack In The Pulpit No. 60828 - Saanen

Sire: Le Baron's Snow Ball	Supreme Noble	Supreme Aare Boy	Alta Switzerland (Imp.)	Foreign
			Alta Aare (Imported)	Foreign \$2,000
		Supreme Charming Mead 9¾ qts.	Alta Rigi Kulm (Imp.)	Foreign 9½ qt. doe
			Alta Meadi (Imported)	Foreign \$1500
Supreme Beautiful Jaure 7 qt. first kid		Supreme Franz Switzerland	Alta Switzerland (Imp.)	Foreign
			Alta Joybell (Imported in utero)	Foreign 9½ qt. doe
		Supreme Faultless Jaure 9¾ qts.	Alta Franz (Imported)	Foreign \$2,000
			Alta Jaure (Imported)	Foreign
Columbine Hill Billy		Ouray Silva	Supreme Sir Confidence	Foreign
			Beulah Silva	Supreme Lieut. Jaure
		Columbine Nanou	Rubidoux Commodore	Supreme Comifidence
			Ahlab Una	Alta Dorset
Dam: Riverdale Clarionette	Pauline D's Franchette	Harvey D.	Gideon D.	Highland Beulah
			Violet D.	Rubidoux Franz
			D. Imp. Fritz the Great (Imported)	Vista Frances
		Pauline D.	D. Imp. Paula (Imp.)	Lord Lee
				Chardar
				D. Imp. Monitor (Imported)
				Pauline D.
				Worthy Bill D.
				Pauline D.
				Foreign
				Foreign
				Foreign

"MY DOES STAY
ON FEED—IN TOP
BODY CONDITION
AND IN HEAVY
PRODUCTION"



YES, it's easy to see why goat owners get so enthusiastic about Goat Chow. They know that Goat Chow contains the essential ingredients needed for top milk production. Fed to goats, it helps them milk at a higher level for months after coming fresh. What's more, Goat Chow has what it takes to keep goats in good body condition. It is exceptionally palatable and free of the fine dusty particles often found in home prepared mixtures.

Feed Goat Chow to your does while in milk or when dry. For kids and growing goats, feed Purina Calf Startena... See your nearest Purina dealer or write to us for further information.

PURINA MILLS
ST. LOUIS, MO.



Free
SEND FOR
YOUR COPY
NOW!

PURINA MILLS
1400 Checkerboard Sq.
St. Louis, Missouri

"Goats are highly strung, and should always be approached quietly and handled gently. They hate jerky and sudden movements of any sort, and it certainly pays to study them in this respect. I have often thought that one can read a person's character, to a certain extent, from the way their goats behave."

—Mrs. J. R. Egerton

LARGE ATTENDANCE (Continued from page one)

worms are so rare that we need not consider them. Tricestronges are the common ones; stomach, nodular and intestinal worms. Worming goats does not get them in one dose because the larvae go through the body and blood before they locate in the digestive tract. Sanitation and repeated wormings are best. Keep away from ground grazed by cattle or sheep. Parasites are like germs in that they develop an immunity in animals, hence older goats are less affected than kids. Clean animals, however, even though they show no effects of the worms, eat less.

A new medicine has been developed called "colloidal iodine", 20% suspension, made by Merck and Co. Use a 2-4% solution, or one teaspoon to three ounces of water. Dose is one ounce for grown goat or two thirds for smaller animal. Use bulb injector, and inject into cheek pocket, being sure that the nose is not held higher than the eyes. This is good for tape worms as well as the others and is a fine source of iodine. This iodine is primarily a cure for coccidiosis or bloody diarrhea of the infectious kind. For other kinds, use linseed oil and lime water, 4 oz. to a kid. This disease does not go from chickens to goats. Worm eggs have to incubate 24 hours before they can infect an animal. Clover is the best plant for the larvae to climb on... they climb up the moisture from the dew and are eaten. Grain mites are not dangerous to animals.

Dr. Sussman spoke on mastitis and pasteurization. Mastitis in cows is from a streptococcus infection in 90% of the cases, in goats from staphylococcus. Goats are resistant to tuberculosis but not immune. He advocated pasteurization. To pasteurize; set a bottle of milk in water, with the water $\frac{1}{4}$ inch above the milk line. Bring the water to a boil in not less than eighteen minutes. This will bring the milk to 195 degrees. The water and milk should presumably both be cool to start. He advises washing the udder with one part in 1000 chlorine solution (which is one tenth per cent chloramine solution).

Dr. Weisz spoke on the problems of diagnosis, and this was followed by a talk on feeds by Mr. Broderick, in charge of animal husbandry. He offered to analyze any feed submitted to him as to its nutritive value.

Dr. Davidson gave a talk on goat milk, its composition and properties. He showed the essence that gives it its taste, as well as the butter fat and other ingredients.

Edwin S. Parker, Publicity Director,
S.E.M.M.G.B.A.

CLASSIFIED

AT STUD: Bean Domino, French Alpine; Jim Bray, Saanen; Iowna Lena's Alladdin, Norska. Pure-breds \$5; grades \$3. Frederick R. Bruce, Staffordville, Conn.

FOR SALE: A few Alpine and Toggenburg grade doe kids from high producers. Frederick R. Bruce, Staffordville, Conn.

FOR SALE: Registered cocker spaniel puppies \$25 and up. Judge Brucie line. Mari Goid, Norfolk, Mass.

TOGG DOE: Pure-bred, 4 yrs. old, for sale. Easy milker; peak day 7 lbs., best month's av. slightly over 6.5. Bred for March freshening. Price reasonable. R. M. Hower, Wellesley Farms, Call evenings. Wellesley 2545-J.

FOR SALE: 2 pure-bred Saanen doe kids. Florence Berry, So. Wolfeboro, N. H.

FOR SALE: Pure-bred registered Togg. bucks, also fine does already bred. Write Abby Koplos, North Scituate, R. I.

AT STUD: Togg. Buck, No. 66113, hornless, son of Miss Farley's "Zion's Lane Dolly" and Mr. Tillson's "Crystal Rex of Yokelawn". Grades \$3. Pure-breds \$5. Mr. James Tebo, 56 Chestnut St. (off Wellesley St.) Weston. Tel. Waltham 1173-W.

HOOF TRIMMED. Clipping, Grooming, De-lousing. Personal advice about your goat, at your barn. For terms write Augusta Kay, 189 Washington St., Abington, Mass.

"SUNNY DELL" choice pure bred Saanen and Nubian stock, all ages, for sale. William T. Rothwell, Puente, Calif.

Dr. Naylor's Goat Remedies
and

Sayman's Soap and Salve

GEORGE A. AVERY

Room 2, Mason Block, Franklin, Mass.

AT STUD

Omerdale Park View Duke — a very fine young Togg buck from the famous Omerdale herd. Sire Prince Cal of Omerdale Bonita. Dam, Omerdale Merle.

Park View Zipper Dan — fine large 15 months old Saanen buck, Sire, Texaco Dan; Dam, Buttons of Braintree.

Both of these young bucks have more than 20 does in A. R. back of them.

PARK VIEW GOAT DAIRY
WORCESTER, MASS.

AT STUD

Toggenburg: Prince Raybelle of Rayholm, 63709

Sire Henline's Prince Vadamar of Dor-dun, 55905 — Dam Princess Blue-belle of Rayholm, 63707.

Saanen: Neuhauser's Prince Tarbelle of Rayholm, 63712

Sire Neuhauser's Jaure's Senator, 53148 — Dam Neuhauser's Queen Abelle, 49092.

RAYHOLM GOAT DAIRY

E. Homberg, Prop.
151 Holden St., Worcester, Mass.

AT STUD

Champion of Omerdale No. 63038. An outstanding young hornless Togg. Buck direct from the Omerdale herd in Fort Worth, Texas. Sire: Prince Cal of Amerdale Bonita 60034. Dam: Omerdale La Favorita 55536. First Lactation, High Day, 12.08 lbs. Second Lactation, High Day, 13.10 lbs. This dam recently won Grand Champion at Texas State Fair. Service Fee Grades, \$3.00 Purebreds, \$5.00.

ACE HIGH GOAT DAIRY

Hayden Row St., Hopkinton, Mass.
Tel. 134

TOGGENBURGS**Stock for Sale**

Registered Buck Service

O. L. SEAVER

Amherst,

Mass.

Halters 40c and 50c
Kickers 50c
Collars 15c, 20c and 25c

POSTPAID

W. T. BAILEY
ORRICK, MO.

At Stud - Toggenburg Buck
SUNSHINE FINK'S COMMANDER
No. 59738. Son of the imported buck Fink and A. R. Doe No. 225, Sunshine Del Rio, No. 47923. Service to T. B. and Bangs Tested does only, as our herd is 100% tested and 100% negative to both tests. Fee \$5.00.

C. P. STONE

393 Walnut St., Bridgewater, Mass.
Tel. 2576

Be Progressive—Have your goats tested!

AT STUD

The promising young Toggenburg buck *Crystal Rex of Yokelawn*, No. 61039. This buck is a grandson of the world's champion Togg. doe, *Crystal Helen*. His dam is also a half sister to Helen. His first kids are very typy, showing true Toggenburg conformation. Terms - \$2 at booking of doe and the balance of \$3 at time of breeding.

C. B. TILLSON

50 Commonwealth Rd.
Cochituate, Mass.

OAKDALE GOAT RANCH

Home of the "LaSuisse" Herd

Toggenburgs Saanens Alpines
A few Toggenburg and Saanen bred does for sale now. Write us for description.

Two very fine Saanen buck kids, one Toggenburg buck kid . . . all of highest quality breeding . . . early born, fit for light service now. Priced at \$50. each and we prepay expressage.

I. E. and M. B. ETTIEN

(Members of the AMGRA)

Rogers, La Rue Route, Arkansas

AT STUD

Alpine: Golden Rule Dale III. disbudded.

Nubian: Black Sultan Te, 56274. hornless.

Saanen: Maestro, 64015. hornless.

These bucks are of excellent type and backed with good milk production.

Fee: Grades \$3 - Purebred \$5.

AUGUSTA KAY

189 Washington St., Abington, Mass.

AT STUD

Toggenburg Buck

"TUR OF ONTARIO" No. 56076
Imported from the famous Gakle Herd of California

Naturally hornless. Short coated.

In 1941 sired 80% daughters.

DOUGLAS RICHARDS

Dover, Mass. Tel. Dover 297-J

BERKSHIRE GOATERY

RUSSELL, MASS.

TOGGENBURG AT STUD

Jolly's Don Juan

T3065 - 64393

Sired - Blue Ribbon Winner of Kid Class of 22 entries at Eastern States
Also - 1st, 2nd and 3rd Prize winners at W.M.D.G.B.A. Show in June

ISABEL L. BULL

Equip Your Barn With BREEDERS GOAT LICKS IODIZED -- MINERALIZED -- VITAMINIZED

PRACTICAL AND ECONOMICAL

Takes the Guess Work Out of Salt and Mineral Feeding.

½ doz. licks \$2.15 Postpaid

1 doz. licks \$4.25 Freight Paid

Metal holders 25c each Postpaid

BREEDERS SUPPLY COMPANY

CATALOG FREE

SPENCER, MASS.

WATKINS GLEN, N. Y.

